

VLR 3/19/03
NR 5/22/03

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
REGISTRATION FORM**

This form is for use in nominating or requesting determinations for individual properties or districts. See instructions in *How to Complete the National Register of Historic Places Registration Form* (National Register Bulletin 16A). Complete each item by marking "x" in the appropriate box or by entering the information requested. If an item does not apply to the property being documented, enter "N/A" for "not applicable." For functions, architectural classification, materials, and areas of significance, enter only categories and subcategories from the instructions. Place additional entries and narrative items on continuation sheets (NPS Form 10-900a). Use a typewriter, word processor, or computer, to complete all items.

1. Name of Property

Historic name: BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT
Other names/site number: (VDHR File Number 122-0829)

2. Location

Street & Number: Roughly bounded by Cromwell Avenue, Cape Henry Avenue, McKann Avenue, and Lafayette Boulevard [] Not for Publication
City or town: Norfolk [] Vicinity
State: Virginia Code: VA County: Norfolk Code: 710 Zip Code: 23509

3. State/Federal Agency Certification

As the designated authority under the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, I hereby certify that this [X] nomination [] request for determination of eligibility meets the documentation standards for registering properties in the National Register of Historic Places and meets the procedural and professional requirements set forth in 36 CFR Part 60. In my opinion, the property [X] meets [] does not meet the National Register criteria. I recommend that this property be considered significant [] nationally [] statewide [X] locally. ([] See continuation sheet for additional comments.)

[Signature] 4/4/03
Signature of certifying official/Title Date

Virginia Department of Historic Resources

State or Federal agency and bureau
In my opinion, the property [] meets [] does not meet the National Register criteria. ([] See continuation sheet for additional comments.)

Signature of certifying official/Title Date

State or Federal agency and bureau

4. National Park Service Certification

I hereby certify that this property is:
[] entered in the National Register. Signature of the Keeper Date of Action
() see continuation sheet
[] determined eligible for the National Register
() see continuation sheet
[] determined not eligible for the National Register
[] removed from the National Register
[] other, (explain):

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
REGISTRATION FORM**

This form is for use in nominating or requesting determinations for individual properties or districts. See instructions in *How to Complete the National Register of Historic Places Registration Form* (National Register Bulletin 16A). Complete each item by marking "x" in the appropriate box or by entering the information requested. If an item does not apply to the property being documented, enter "N/A" for "not applicable." For functions, architectural classification, materials, and areas of significance, enter only categories and subcategories from the instructions. Place additional entries and narrative items on continuation sheets (NPS Form 10-900a). Use a typewriter, word processor, or computer, to complete all items.

1. Name of Property

Historic name: BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT
Other names/site number: (VDHR File Number 122-0829)

2. Location

Street & Number: Roughly bounded by Cromwell Avenue, Cape Henry Avenue, McKann Avenue, and Lafayette Boulevard Not for Publication
City or town: Norfolk Vicinity
State: Virginia Code: VA County: Norfolk Code: 710 Zip Code: 23509

3. State/Federal Agency Certification

As the designated authority under the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, I hereby certify that this nomination request for determination of eligibility meets the documentation standards for registering properties in the National Register of Historic Places and meets the procedural and professional requirements set forth in 36 CFR Part 60. In my opinion, the property meets does not meet the National Register criteria. I recommend that this property be considered significant nationally statewide locally. (See continuation sheet for additional comments.)

Signature of certifying official/Title Date

Virginia Department of Historic Resources

State or Federal agency and bureau

In my opinion, the property meets does not meet the National Register criteria. (See continuation sheet for additional comments.)

Signature of certifying official/Title Date

State or Federal agency and bureau

4. National Park Service Certification

I, hereby, certify that this property is:
 entered in the National Register. Signature of the Keeper
 see continuation sheet Date of Action
 determined eligible for the National Register _____
 see continuation sheet _____
 determined not eligible for the National Register _____
 removed from the National Register _____
 other, (explain:) _____

BALLENTINE PLACE

NORFOLK, VA

Name of Property

County and State

5. Classification

Ownership of Property	Category of Property	No. Resources within Property		
		Contributing	Noncontributing	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private	<input type="checkbox"/> Building(s)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Public-Local	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> District	<u>860</u>	<u>253</u>	Buildings
<input type="checkbox"/> Public-State	<input type="checkbox"/> Site	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	Sites
<input type="checkbox"/> Public-Federal	<input type="checkbox"/> Structure	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	Structures
	<input type="checkbox"/> Object	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	Objects
		<u>862</u>	<u>257</u>	Total

Name of related multiple property listing
N/A

Number of contributing Resources previously listed in the National Register 0

6. Function or Use

Historic Functions (enter categories from instructions)	Current Functions (enter categories from instructions)
<u>DOMESTIC/Single Dwellings</u>	<u>DOMESTIC/Single Dwellings</u>
<u>DOMESTIC/Multiple Dwellings</u>	<u>DOMESTIC/Multiple Dwellings</u>
<u>RELIGION/Church</u>	<u>RELIGION/Church</u>
<u>LANDSCAPE/Park</u>	<u>LANDSCAPE/Park</u>
<u>EDUCATION/School</u>	<u>COMMERCE/TRADE/Business</u>
<u>COMMERCE/TRADE/Business</u>	

7. Description

Architectural Classification (enter categories from instructions)

LATE VICTORIAN/Queen Anne

LATE VICTORIAN/Italianate

LATE 19th & 20th CENTURY REVIVALS/Colonial Revivals

LATE 19th & EARLY 20TH CENTURY AMERICAN MOVEMENTS/Bungalow/Craftsman

MODERN MOVEMENT/Other

OTHER/Commercial

Materials (enter categories from instructions)

Foundation: BRICK; CONCRETE

Walls: WOOD: Weatherboard, Shingle; METAL: Aluminum; ASBESTOS; CONCRETE; BRICK; STUCCO; SYNTHETICS: Vinyl

Roof: ASPHALT; ASBESTOS; STONE: Slate; CONCRETE

Narrative Description

Describe the historic and current condition of the property on one or more continuation sheets

See continuation sheet

Ballentine Place Historic District
Name of Property

NORFOLK, VA
County and State

8. Statement of Significance

Applicable National Register Criteria

(Mark x in one or more boxes for the criteria qualifying the property for National Register listing.)

A Property is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history.

B Property is associated with the lives of persons significant in our past.

C Property embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values, or represents a significant and distinguishable entity whose components lack individual distinction.

D Property has yielded, or is likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

Criteria Considerations

(Mark x in all the boxes that apply.)

A owned by a religious institution or used for religious purposes.

B removed from its original location.

C a birthplace or grave.

D a cemetery.

E a reconstructed building, object, or structure.

F a commemorative property.

G less than 50 years of age or achieved significance within the past 50 years.

Narrative Statement of Significance

(Explain the significance of the property on one or more continuation sheets.)

[X] See continuation sheet

Areas of Significance

(Enter categories from instructions)

ARCHITECTURE
COMMUNITY PLANNING
AND DEVELOPMENT
LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTURE
POLITICS/GOVERNMENT

Period of Significance

1900-1953

Significant Dates

1900

1909

1910

Significant Person

(Complete if Criterion B is marked above.)

N/A

Cultural Affiliation

N/A

Architect/Builder

Lee, J.W., Architect

Seay Brothers, Contractors

Rudolph, Cocke, and

Van Leeuwen, Architects

W.T. Gregory Construction

Company, Contractors

Ballentine Place Historic District

NORFOLK, VA

Name of Property

County and State

9. Major Bibliographic References

See continuation sheet

Previous documentation on file (NPS):

preliminary determination of individual listing (36 CFR 67)

previously listed in the NR

previously determined eligible by the National Register

designated a National Historic Landmark

recorded by Historic American Buildings Survey # _____

recorded by Historic American Engineering Record # _____

Primary location of additional data:

State SHPO office

Other State agency

Federal agency

Local government

University

Other

Specify repository:

Norfolk County Historical Society,

Kirn Memorial Library (Sargeant Room)

City of Chesapeake, City Hall

10. Geographical Data

Acreage of property Approximately 145 Acres

UTM References All are Norfolk South USGS Map, except Reference 4 is Kempsville Quad

1) 1/8/ 3/8/8/0/0/7/ 4/0/8/1/1/6/1/
Zone Easting Northing

2) 1/8/ 3/8/8/2/7/4/ 4/0/8/1/4/4/9/
Zone Easting Northing

3) 1/8/ 3/8/8/5/2/3/ 4/0/8/0/9/6/3/
Zone Easting Northing

4) 1/8/ 3/8/8/5/7/7/ 4/0/7/9/8/9/8/
Zone Easting Northing

See continuation sheet

Verbal Boundary Description

See continuation sheet

Boundary Justification

See continuation sheet

11. Form Prepared By

Name/title Laura V. Trieschmann and Jennifer Bunting Hallock, Architectural Historians

Organization EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date November, 2002

Street & Number 1121 5th Street, NW

Telephone (202) 393-1199

City or Town Washington

State D.C.

Zip code 20001

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT
Name of Property

NORFOLK, VA
County and State

Additional Documentation

Submit the following items with the completed form:

Continuation Sheets

Maps

A **USGS map** (7.5 or 15 minute series) indicating the property's location.

A **Sketch map** for historic districts and properties having large acreage or numerous resources.

Photographs

Representative **black and white photographs** of the property.

Additional items

(Check with the SHPO or FPO for any additional items)

Property Owner

(Complete this item at the request of the SHPO or FPO.)

name _____
street & number _____ telephone _____
city or town _____ state _____ zip code _____

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement: This information is being collected for applications to the National Register of Historic Places to nominate properties for listing or determine eligibility for listing, to list properties, and to amend existing listings. Response to this request is required to obtain a benefit in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470 *et seq.*)

Estimated Burden Statement: Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 18.1 hours per response including time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this form to the Chief, Administrative Services Division, National Park Service, P.O. Box 37127, Washington, DC 20013-7127; and the Office of the Management and Budget, Paperwork Reductions Projects (1024-0018), Washington, DC 20503.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 1

SUMMARY DESCRIPTION

Ballentine Place is a cohesive residential neighborhood located near the center of Norfolk, Virginia. The community is bordered by the residential neighborhoods of East Fairmont Park to the north, Coleman Place to the east, Belmont Place to the west, and Roberts Park to the south. Physical boundaries include the marshy termination of the Lafayette River along the southwestern edge, the Norfolk Southern Railway line along Cape Henry Boulevard to the south, Cromwell Boulevard to the east near the Norfolk Southern Railway lines, and McKann Avenue to the west. The residential neighborhood currently occupies approximately 145 acres of the original plat conceived by the Ballentine Realty Corporation in 1909. The original boundaries extended just south of the Princess Anne Toll Road, now known as Princess Anne Road. The area, which originally served as a successful truck farm, was improved with modest single-family dwellings exhibiting revival and American movement-era styles and forms. The flat tract was landscaped with tree-lined streets, a central open park space, and a system of roads laid in a grid pattern. In the 1930s, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), part of President Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal Program, augmented the landscape plan by creating a park with a lake in the centrally located open space and by adding crepe myrtle trees to the neighborhood streets.

The initial development of Ballentine Place constituted roughly 35 dwellings between the years 1900 and 1915, primarily located along Cape Henry Avenue and the southern portion of the neighborhood. Construction was accelerated, however, to meet the housing needs brought on by the activities of World War I (1914-1918). This began a second phase of development, spurred by the influx of middle- and working-class residents, with over 519 buildings constructed between 1915 and 1953. Today, Ballentine Place is defined by a variety of architectural styles and building types, though primarily domestic. These include modest examples of Queen Anne, Bungalow/Craftsman, Colonial Revival, Dutch Colonial Revival, Tudor Revival, Cape Cods, the American Foursquare, and pre-fabricated kit houses, as well as two modest examples of the Modern Movement and infill housing of the late 20th century. Single-family dwellings built prior to 1953, primarily in the Bungalow/Craftsman and Colonial Revival styles, dominate the neighborhood. Although a number of these dwellings have altered exterior cladding materials, the overall integrity remains intact. The area making up the Ballentine Place Historic District consists of 649 properties, including 616 single dwellings, 26 multiple dwellings, 4 churches, a school, a central

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 2

landscaped park with a monument and pond, and one commercial building. Additionally, there are 466 supporting outbuildings and secondary resources, including 164 sheds, 286 garages, 2 guesthouses, 9 carports (with an additional 7 attached carports), a monument, and four barbecue pits. There are 862 contributing resources and 257 non-contributing resources.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Prior to the turn of the 20th century, the far northern and eastern regions of the City of Norfolk were characterized by their distinctly rural and marshy nature. Early building surveys and maps of the city show the Tanner's Creek area, east of the Lafayette River, sparsely developed, with small, random improvements located within large, open tracts of farmland. During the latter decades of the 19th century, when the city began to grow outward, many of the original farmhouses were demolished, the land tracts surveyed, and suburban plats created. Conceived as a middle-class residential suburb, Ballentine Place was sited further east of the central city than the suburban neighborhoods of the late 19th and very early 20th centuries. Historic maps reveal that the property, which served as the late-19th-century trucking farm of prominent Norfolk citizen Thomas R. Ballentine, contained a farmhouse or two and various associated outbuildings. Once initial development began at the turn of the 20th century, additional resources, which remain today, were constructed on the southern portion of the tract primarily along Cape Henry Boulevard.

The new subdivision, platted in 1909, was composed of a regular grid plan with long, narrow blocks oriented along a north-south axis, with Ballentine Boulevard serving as the main artery. The focal point of the neighborhood was a centrally located three-block open space, which would house the Ballentine School by 1915. The streets maintained a 50-foot right-of-way, except for Ballentine Boulevard, which had an 80-foot right-of-way. Most of the lots measure approximately 35-50 feet by 100 feet. Tree-lined streets, sidewalks, and a park improved the neighborhood.

During the late 19th and early 20th centuries, throughout the nation, there was widespread interest in a variety of fashionable architectural styles. Many of the early dwellings constructed in Ballentine Place feature the elements and forms associated with the Queen Anne and Colonial Revival styles of architecture, albeit vernacular and suburban. Between 1900 and 1915, at least twenty dwellings were

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 3

erected in Ballentine Place. Of those remaining, six are Queen Anne, five exhibit the Colonial Revival style, one house is Italianate, and the remaining illustrate more vernacular interpretations of these styles and early examples of the soon to emerge Bungalow/Craftsman form. Many of the properties have freestanding garages and sheds associated with them that, although historic, were often constructed at a later date.

Following the heels of America's Centennial celebrations in 1876, the Colonial Revival style emerged in the early 1880s. The style, which borrowed heavily from early American architecture—particularly Georgian and Federal buildings—was largely an outgrowth of a new nationwide pride in the past and a rapidly growing interest in historic preservation. In the early phase, the Colonial Revival style remained the exclusive domain of fashionable architectural firms and was favored for the large residences of wealthy clients. In general, as the style spread to the suburbs and increased in popularity, the detailing and form became increasingly more modest. The stylistic impression presented during the first years of development in Ballentine Place epitomizes the suburban expression of the Colonial Revival. The popularity of the style in Norfolk was evidenced by the influential Jamestown Exposition that was held in the city in 1907, two year prior to the platting of Ballentine Place.

The majority of the Colonial Revival-style houses in Ballentine Place were constructed on brick foundations with masonry or wood-frame structural systems often clad with shingles or weatherboard. The roofs, presently clad primarily in asphalt shingles, historically consisted of numerous materials with intricate pitches that spurred from the main hip or gable. The forms of the dwellings were typically accentuated by porches, dormer windows, columns, pediments, balustrades, wide cornices, transoms and patterned shingles. Excellent examples of the early, more-high-style Colonial Revival buildings include the single dwellings at 3032 Cape Henry Avenue (1915), 3006 Cape Henry Avenue (1915), 3014 McLemore Street (1915), and 3014 Grandy Avenue (1920).

The two-and-a-half-story masonry dwelling at 3032 Cape Henry Avenue encompasses many of the quintessential Colonial Revival details. The building is three bays in width and features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, a one-story full-width porch with Ionic columns on brick piers, a boxed cornice with overhanging eaves and modillions, hipped dormers with paired diamond-paned windows and modillions, jack-arch lintels, brick quoins, and a single-leaf entry with stained-glass transom.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 4

The Colonial Revival dwelling at 3006 Cape Henry Avenue is a two-story masonry dwelling, constructed of six-course American-bond brick. The façade is detailed with a full-width one-story porch supported by fluted Tuscan posts. The hipped roof displays overhanging eaves, a boxed wood cornice, and a central projecting gable. Other details include gabled dormers on the side elevations, segmental-arched elongated windows, and corbeled brick chimneys.

Similar in form, the masonry dwelling located at 3014 McLemore Street is constructed of six-course American-bond brick and features a side-gabled roof with a projecting front-gable two-story porch. Gabled dormers flank the projecting gable. The main block gable peaks are clad with wood shingles. The building is further detailed with a one-story, full-width porch supported by brick posts, a boxed wood cornice, a flush fascia, brick quoins, rock-faced concrete sills, lug concrete lintels, multi-light double-hung sash windows, and central entry with sidelights and a sixteen-light transom.

A more vernacular example of the style is located at 2314 Keller Avenue (1900). The two-story wood-frame dwelling, currently clad in vinyl siding, features a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles, a brick foundation, a full-width wrap-around porch, and a boxed cornice with returns.

Queen Anne was a building style also exhibited in the early development of Ballentine Place. Among the attractions generating considerable interest at the 1876 Centennial Celebration in Philadelphia were several English buildings designed in the Queen Anne style, which would prove to be widely influential in America from the 1870s until just after the turn of the 20th century, when Ballentine Place was platted. The style dismissed the impractical Gothic style by emphasizing human scale and domestic comforts. In America, the style found an exuberant expression in wood, and frequently incorporated classical columns and decorative motifs borrowed from our own colonial architecture. Thus, like the Colonial Revival dwellings, the majority of the Queen Anne houses in Ballentine Place were originally constructed on brick foundations with wood-frame structural systems clad with shingles or weatherboard. Presently clad in a variety of materials, the roofs historically consisted of a number of intricate pitches that rose from the main hip or gable. The forms of the dwellings were typically accentuated by corner towers, porches, and bay windows, accented with columns, balustrades, and patterned shingles.

Dating from before Ballentine Place was platted, the dwelling at 2301 Vincent Avenue (1900) illustrates the vernacular interpretations of the Queen Anne style popular in Ballentine Place. The two-and-a-half-

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 5

story wood-frame building presents a wrap-around porch supported by Tuscan columns. Off-center projecting gables with peak windows further distinguish this Queen Anne residence. The dwelling located at 3014 Cape Henry Avenue (1905) also illustrates a multitude of Queen Anne details. These include the hipped roof, off-center projecting gable with wood-shingled peak, wrap-around porch, and Tuscan post supports. Additionally, the dwelling at 2832 Vincent Avenue (1905) is representative of the types of Queen Anne dwellings constructed in the early years of the community. Details include the use of a variety of cladding materials, including a seven-course American-bond brick first story, a square-butt wood-shingled second story, and an off-center gable with closed tympanum. The dwelling also exhibits a full-width one-story porch with Tuscan post supports, a hipped standing-seam metal roof, and side gables.

One of the more high-style examples of the Queen Anne style in Ballentine Place is the dwelling located at 2833 Ballentine Boulevard (1905). The wood-frame dwelling, clad in wood shingles, sits on a solid brick foundation. The building stands two-and-a-half stories in height and features an off-center projecting gable with canted bay, multi-light windows, a hipped dormer, decorative scroll-sawn vergeboard, a one-light transom, a molded wood beltcourse, and a boxed wood cornice with molded fascia.

After the platting of Ballentine Place in 1909, the Queen Anne style continued to be constructed, though the style quickly was overtaken in popularity by the Colonial Revival and Craftsman styles. Only five Queen Anne-style residences were constructed after the neighborhood was platted. These include 2327 Vincent Avenue (1910), 2436 Ballentine Boulevard (1915), 2830 Grandy Avenue (1915), 3014 Grandy Avenue (1920), and 3012 Ballentine Boulevard (1915).

The Italianate style, prevalent from the late 1880s to the 1920s, was popularized in England during the Picturesque movement. Identifying features include bracketed cornices, elongated arched windows, bracketed porch supports, molded window hoods, shallow-pitched roofs, beltcourses, and decorative window surrounds, though a less ornate example survives in Ballentine Place at 3030 McLemore Street. Constructed circa 1900, the two-and-a-half-story brick building features a low-pitched hipped roof, a boxed wood cornice, a hipped central dormer, and a flat-fronted elevation with segmental-arched window openings and lintels.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 6

Subsequent Development in Ballentine Place (1915-1953)

Construction in Ballentine Place, as in other suburban Norfolk communities, picked up in the second decade of the 20th century. The pace of this development in Ballentine Place, between 1915 and 1941, was greatly effected by the influx of workers to the port city beginning with World War I (1914-1918). During this period, approximately 391 buildings were erected, compared to the approximately seventeen built prior to 1915.

One of the first buildings constructed during the neighborhood's second building phase, evidencing the important need for supporting social and educational activities, is the Ballentine School (1915-1916), located at 2415 Ballentine Boulevard. Prominently sited on the central three-block open space laid out in the original subdivision plat, the school creates a commanding visual presence in the neighborhood. Designed in the Classical Revival style, which was a popular choice for public building construction, the school was designed by architect J.W. Lee in conjunction with the Seay Brothers, the construction contractors. The imposing school measures three bays in width and is capped by a hipped slate roof with overhanging eaves. Details include exposed rafters, a central projecting two-story portico with Tuscan brick piers and wood column supports, an inset entry, a dentiled wood cornice, a molded entablature, a raised basement, eight central interior brick chimneys, 9/9 and 12/12 wood windows, and a decorative concrete watertable with soldier brick cap. Other details include a rowlock brick stringcourse at sill level, rowlock sills, decorative brick panels, and square concrete cornerblocks. The main block features a large rear addition, which forms the building's wings. The 1920s addition features similar detailing to the main block, with gables projecting to the rear elevation. A circa 1960 gymnasium was added to the south elevation, featuring a flat roof, masonry construction and 4/4 wood windows.

During this period of construction in Ballentine Place, Colonial Revival houses continued to be built, although house sizes and stylistic features had begun to change with the construction of a significant numbers of smaller, less ornamented houses. Numerous examples of buildings in Ballentine Place demonstrate this shift to slightly smaller Colonial Revival-style dwellings. These more modest examples of the Colonial Revival style include the dwellings at 2729 Keller Avenue (1935) and 2831 Keller Avenue (1937), among numerous others in the neighborhood. The wood-frame dwellings are both one story in height and feature gabled roofs with asphalt shingles. The dwelling at 2729 Keller Avenue

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 7

features a central gabled portico and off-center three-sided projecting bay, while the dwelling at 2831 Keller Avenue is detailed with a bracketed entry pediment and side-gabled wing.

The Cape Cod was also a popular choice for modest Colonial Revival-style building construction. The form generally presents a one-and-a-half-story symmetrical facade with gabled dormers and a central entry, often with a Colonial Revival door surround, entablature, and pilasters. Illustrative of this type of housing is the dwelling at 2511 Vincent Avenue (1940), which is detailed with two gabled dormers, a central gabled portico, and a molded wood cornice. Other examples of the form include dwellings at 3021 Davis Street (1942), which exhibits two large gabled dormers, a central entry with fluted pilaster and molded entablature surround, and one-story wings. Similarly, the dwellings at 2415 Harrell Avenue (1935), 2844 Keller Avenue (1945), 2401 Harrell Avenue (1940), 2408 Grandy Avenue (1945), and 2311 Harrell Avenue (1950) are excellent examples of this prevalent building form.

The early 20th century, with its suburban explosion of the Colonial Revival style, also sparked other similar forms. One such example is the wood-frame dwelling at 2740 Vincent Avenue (1920), which is a classic representation of the Dutch Colonial Revival style, also popularized in American during the early 20th century. The one-and-a-half-story dwelling, now clad in aluminum siding, features a side-gambrel roof with concrete tiles, a central bracketed portico gable with arched opening, paired windows, a four-light fanlight, a shed dormer, and a one-story wing. The style is also visible in Ballentine Place at 2233 Keller Avenue (1920) and at 2934 Chesapeake Boulevard (1925). Each of these buildings stands one-and-a-half stories in height and features a gambrel roof and Colonial Revival detailing.

Similarly, the Tudor Revival style, derived from 16th-century Elizabethan and Jacobean England, was adapted and became popular in the United States for mid-20th-century suburban construction. Modest, minimally influenced examples of the style are featured in Ballentine Place. Character-defining features of the style that are displayed in these dwellings often include a steeply pitched front-gable roof, a front-elevation exterior chimney, flared eaves, or half-timbering. Two examples of the style are evident in Ballentine Place, including the dwelling at 2851 Ballentine Boulevard (1930), which features a steeply pitched front-gable and entry vestibule with flared eaves. The other example is the dwelling at 2521 Ballentine Boulevard (1935), which is detailed with multiple front-gables, a large front elevation exterior chimney, and a concrete tile roof.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 8

The architecture of this period soon shifted from the Colonial Revival with the introduction of the Bungalow/Craftsman form and style. The form was typically covered by a low-pitched, intersecting gable roof that encompassed an often-wrapping porch. Stylistic Craftsman details include exposed rafters, overhanging eaves, multi-light windows, battered posts, massive porch supports, and are trimmed with a variety of materials including stone, wood, and brick. The second building phase in Ballentine Place was clearly dominated by this form and style, which increased tremendously in popularity during this time nationwide. Approximately 191 of the over 537 buildings constructed between 1915 and 1953 in Ballentine Place were Craftsman in style and/or Bungalow in form.

One of the more elaborate examples of the style, as constructed in Ballentine Place, is the dwelling at 2848-2850 Vincent Avenue (1925). Currently divided to serve as a multiple dwelling, the one-and-a-half-story bungalow also reflects the Craftsman style and workmanship associated with the building type. The wood-frame dwelling, clad in asphalt-shingle siding, is crowned by a hipped roof with projecting gables. Detailing includes a large inset porch with cobblestone posts, banked multi-light windows, a portecochere, corner brackets, gabled dormers on the side elevations, exposed rafters, and overhanging bracketed eaves. The decorative cobblestone work used for the porch posts is also revealed as a foundation veneer, on the chimneys, and on the porch planters.

The wood-frame building at 2321 Vincent Avenue (1925), typical of the bungalow form, presents a front-gabled porch supported by paneled wood posts on brick piers, a side-gabled roof with overhanging eaves and knee-bracket supports, and square-edge wood window surrounds. Other details, typical of the style, include wood-shingle cladding, a decorative porch screen, a side-elevation boxed bay, and exposed purlins.

The dwelling at 3111 Tait Terrace (1925) was also constructed illustrating the fashionable Craftsman-style architectural trends of the period, including multiple projecting gables, cut-out brackets, exposed purlins, battered wood posts on brick piers, a multi-light entry with sidelights, and a wood cornice with exposed rafters.

The dwelling at 2538 Vincent Avenue (1925) represents a more modest use of the bungalow form. The one-story wood-frame dwelling, currently clad in vinyl siding, features a front-gabled roof and central portico, both with jerkinhead detailing. The dwelling, which sits on a solid brick foundation, is further

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 9

distinguished with a symmetrical fenestration pattern, overhanging eaves, square-edged surrounds, a multi-light single-leaf entry, and a peak window.

Similarly, the dwelling at 2853 Keller Avenue (1935) represents a simpler use of the bungalow form. Measuring two bays in width, the one-story dwelling presents a hipped roof, boxed cornice with wide overhanging eaves, a Tuscan post supported inset porch, and a central entry with Craftsman-style four-light sidelights.

Augmenting the bungalow is the American Foursquare building form, also representing a popular building trend in Ballentine Place. The two-story, four-room-per-floor plan without a hall is a much-used concept that refers to the hall/parlor plan of the 18th century. Popular throughout the nation, the foursquare provided the working and middle class with a larger, more stylish form that lacked the traditional ornamentation. Consequently, the form was cheaper to construct and fit well with an egalitarian society's demand for simple building materials that made no false claims to richness.¹ Additionally, the foursquare suited the modern building techniques and materials that ranged from conventional frames covered in weatherboard, shingles or brick veneer to solid brick, cast-cement block, or poured concrete. Although the majority of the foursquare dwellings in Ballentine Place exhibit Craftsman-influenced detailing, the form is also often associated with the Colonial Revival, with details including Tuscan porch columns and gabled porches or porticos.

Following the ubiquitous form associated with the building's nomenclature, the dwelling located at 2229 Harrell Avenue (1915) is an excellent example of the Craftsman-style foursquare. The building is distinguished by its cubic shape, overhanging eaves with exposed rafters, wood-shingle cladding, and full-width one-story porch with characteristic massive battered wood posts on brick piers. Other examples of the foursquare form as represented in Ballentine Place include the dwellings at 2926 Cape Henry Avenue (1920), 2339 Harrell Avenue (1925), and 2537 Vincent Avenue (1925), among numerous other examples.

Throughout the United States, a notable number of these types of dwellings, including both bungalows and foursquares, were prefabricated kit or mail-order houses from companies including Sears Roebuck, Aladdin Homes, the Hodgson Company, Montgomery Ward, and the Ray H. Bennett Lumber Company, among others. The kit houses were often purchased by a builder, who copied the plans when constructing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 10

other dwellings of the same design. As a result, it is often difficult to determine from the exterior which dwellings are actual kit houses or copied designs. Although no research revealed specific examples in Ballentine Place, the widespread popularity and use of kit houses suggests that at least a few were constructed in the neighborhood.

The Modern Movement was gaining popularity in urban environments throughout the United States after World War II (1941-1945). The movement, which focused on pure, rational forms stripped of decorative applications. Though the form was popular with public buildings, a more vernacular version was translated for domestic use. Two examples of the domestic suburban use of modernism are visible in Ballentine Place, including in the dwelling at 2404 Grandy Avenue (1945) and the dwelling at 2800 Vincent Avenue (1950). These dwellings epitomize the use of clean, geometrical lines and surfaces. Details of the buildings include flat roofs, stucco or metal cladding, industrial windows, and a horseshoe-shaped or square footprint.

Spurred by the Jamestown Exposition in 1907, many of the earlier streetcar suburbs in Norfolk saw the introduction of the multi-family dwelling and apartment building. The Exposition was a major impetus for this development type due to the need for housing for exposition workers and planners, as well as tourists. This new housing type was quickly embraced for similar purposes nationwide. As Ballentine Place was developed on the heels of the Exposition, the neighborhood escaped a large-scale influence of the building type. However, a handful of historic multiple dwellings, primarily composed of twin dwellings and duplexes, exist in the neighborhood. Each of these dwellings presents a style and scale in keeping with the existing single-family dwellings in the neighborhood and were modified from single family residences into multi-family dwellings as needs required. This was a particularly prevalent practice in Norfolk after World War II (1941-1945) when housing was in particularly high demand.

Examples of these building types include the twin dwelling at 2774-2776 McKann Avenue (1920), the duplex at 2606-2608 Ballentine Boulevard (1925), the duplex at 2626-2628 Keller Avenue (1930), and the duplex at 2630-2632 Keller Avenue (1930), and the duplex at 2607 A and B Ballentine Boulevard (1945). Examples of dwellings that were converted from single-family to multiple-family use include the dwellings at 2848-2850 Vincent Avenue (1925) and 2531 Ballentine Boulevard (1950).

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 11

Showing the initial influence of the automobile, many of the dwellings within Ballentine Place have freestanding garages. These structures are typically built of wood frame, often matching the cladding of the primary dwelling, and are capped with gable roofs. A number of the properties also have sheds and carports, although many are non-historic, dating to the last quarter of the 20th century.

Limited commercial development in Ballentine Place was initially located along Ballentine Boulevard in the form of small grocers supporting the immediate neighborhood. The 1923 City Directory reveals the Barnes Grocery at 1731 Ballentine Boulevard near the intersection of Tait Terrace (addresses renumbered by 1930). During the 1930s, the commercial development was also limited, but also included the Ballentine Grocery at 2632 Ballentine Boulevard. The development was primarily low-scale, rising just one or two stories in height. By 1940, a number of service and filling stations skirted the northern perimeter of the neighborhood at 3033 and 3036 Ballentine Boulevard. Presently, the encroachment of commercial interests resides outside the boundaries of the neighborhood, except for the low-rise commercial soda fountain at 3107 Tait Terrace (1960). Additionally, the dwelling at 2606 Ballentine Boulevard presents an historic commercial wing with a flat roof, single-light picture window, and enamel tile cladding.

During the 1930s, the Ballentine Park was landscaped by the Works Progress Administration (WPA). The efforts included the construction of the present pond, land infill, and landscaping. The resulting park, which shares property with the Ballentine School, has remained a centerpiece of the neighborhood, visually as well as socially.

The last building to be constructed during Ballentine Place's period of significance is the Trinity Baptist Church located at 2808 Ballentine Boulevard. Constructed in 1953 by Rudolph, Cocke, and Van Leeuwen Architects, this historic building marks the end of the building boom in the neighborhood and reflects the need for community-oriented buildings. The church replaced the original Fairmont Park Baptist Church constructed along Ballentine Boulevard. The congregation had an established presence in the neighborhood since the construction of its first building in 1908. The large, masonry church is constructed of brick laid in Flemish bond with grapevine pointing and is capped by a flat roof. Measuring nine bays in width, the church features an off-center entry, two 4/4 double-hung wood windows, four 6/6 double-hung wood windows, one round multi-light window, and five round-arch leaded stained glass windows with keystones. Other details include rowlock lintels, a continuous stringcourse, cast concrete sills, and

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 12

jack arches atop the smaller windows. The primary off-center entry is located in a projecting brick entry vestibule and features a pedimented concrete surround topped by a concrete cross, a rounded window, and a wood steeple.

Three other churches were also established in the community. However, the buildings were not all originally built as churches, but rather adapted previously existing buildings for religious purposes. These include the United New Life Church of Christ in Holiness Church at 2605 Ballentine Boulevard (adapted single dwelling, 1930), the Emmanuel Holy Temple Church at 2850 Ballentine Boulevard (once the Fairmont Park Sunday School, 1920), and the Tabernacle of the Congregation Church of God in Christ at 2546 Ballentine Boulevard (adapted from a commercial building, 1930).

Development After 1953

After 1953 approximately 93 buildings were constructed within Ballentine Place, primarily as infill housing. The residential buildings constructed in Ballentine Place after 1953 were primarily built on unimproved lots laid out in the original 1909 plat. Consequently, there was no subdivision of existing lots, and the layout remained consistent with the original design intentions of the land developer. In general, the massing, material, and scale of the modern buildings is consistent with that of their historic neighbors, creating a cohesive residential neighborhood reflective of building trends from the turn of the 20th century to the present.

The fashion of styles and forms of this infill construction was even less detailed than the modest dwellings historically associated with the neighborhood. Most of the infill construction consisted of small, one-story dwellings. Showing the increased influence of the automobile, another trend exhibited in these dwellings is the attached garage, which began to show up in the neighborhood after 1960, though the trend was popularized in America after World War II. Examples can be seen at 2306 Harrell Avenue (1965), 2545 Harrell Avenue (1970, now enclosed), 2510 Keller Avenue (1975), 2732 Harrell Avenue (1980), and 2720 Harrell Avenue (1980). These attached garages are set either in side wings or on the façade of the dwelling and have roll-up garage doors.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 13

The early-20th-century fondness for horizontality reflected in the bungalow found expression later in the century with the ranch form. Also, the two-story Colonial Revival was reduced to the more modest single-story Cape Cod with front-gabled dormers. Common idioms included the illusion of masonry construction by the application of brick veneer and textured vinyl siding to mimic wood weatherboard. Craftsman and Colonial Revival elements are commonly displayed, however, the interpretations are typically more vernacular than previous examples. Stylistically, the most modern infill housing, dating to the late 20th century, generally respects the established architectural heritage of the community by adopting traditional features, although often with synthetic materials such as vinyl. This is evident at 2635 Vincent Avenue (1995) and 2609 Harrell Avenue (2000). Details on the dwellings include overhanging eaves, boxed cornices with returns, gabled porticos, patterned shingles, and projecting gables.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 14

ENDNOTES

¹ James C. Massey and Shirley Maxwell. "The All-American Family House: A Look at the Foursquare." *Old House Journal*, Volume XXIII. Number 6, November/December 1995, p. 31.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 15

Ballentine Place Historic District Inventory

Ballentine Boulevard

Ballentine Park 122-0829-0646

Primary Resource Information: **Park** Ballentine Blvd., Harrell Ave., Dana St., and McLemore St.
The landscaped park measures three blocks and features a pond, mature and immature plantings, benches and a monument. It was landscaped by the WPA. The Ballentine School sits to the west of the park space along Ballentine Boulevard.

Individual Resource Status: **Park**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Monument/Marker**

Contributing

2223 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0105

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The wood frame multiple dwelling, which features brick veneer and aluminum cladding, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry, enclosed brick entry vestibule with side elevation entries, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, decorative diamond-patterned brick detailing on the entry vestibule, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2316 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0108

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, partially enclosed porch with Craftsman supports, a gabled dormer, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include battered posts, molded wood surrounds, exposed rafters, and a metal stair rail.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2321 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0104

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay inset porch with bungalow paneled wood taper on brick pier supports, a central gabled dormer, and four 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, projecting side bay, exterior end brick chimney, cut corner braces, and metal vertical cladding on the dormer.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 16

2326 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0110

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles and concrete block, measures three bays in width and features a central entry with gable entry vestibule, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills on the second story, concrete sills on the first story, a shed entry awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2332 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0111

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with tapered supports, a central gabled dormer, and four 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, splayed lintels, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, a one-light transom, and an exterior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2333 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0103

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame multiple dwelling, assisted living center, sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures ten bays in width and features a main block and wing form, wrap-around porch with wood post supports, and eight 2-light sliding, two fixed, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, wood handicapped ramp, a square wood balustrade, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2336 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0112

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with battered post on brick pier supports, a hipped dormers, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, an enclosed porch, a shouldered exterior side brick chimney, and an aluminum soffit.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2340 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0113

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding with formstone to the sills, measures four bays in width and features a gable portico entry with metal supports, and three wood 6/6 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 17

2341 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0102

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features an interior end brick chimney, one-bay gable porch with metal post on brick pier supports, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, corner brackets, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, and a decorative metal balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2344 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0114

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with battered posts on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, a boxed wood cornice, and four 2/2 and two 2-light awning wood windows. Other details include an interior brick chimney, knee braces, and square surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2345 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0101

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center projecting gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, and two 6/6 and one 8/8 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, vinyl paneled shutters, a Colonial Revival door surrounds with dentils and fluted pilasters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2349 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0100

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front gable roof with asphalt shingles and wide overhanging eaves. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, wood steps, a wood cornice, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2355 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0099

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1945**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, shed wall dormer, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a side elevation shed porch, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 18

2400 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0115

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay shed porch with wood post supports, and two 6/6 wood and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed wood cornice, a rowlock foundation cap beltcourse at sill level, and a rear 1-story addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2406 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0116

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled portico with turned post supports, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include a molded wood cornice with returns and square edged wood surrounds and sills. The chimney was removed.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2410 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0117

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding and asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features one-bay gabled porch with Tuscan column supports, and a four-light, four 6/1, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, turned balusters, a wood soffit, square-edged wood surrounds, a rear 1-story shed addition, and an interior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2414 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0118

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The American foursquare dwelling features a wood frame with aluminum siding and sits on a parged foundation. The dwelling measures two bays in width and features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, overhanging eaves, and a gabled dormer. The dwelling is detailed with seven 7/1 wood windows, exposed rafters, a screened front porch with large Tuscan post supports, wood awnings, and a parged central interior chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 19

2415 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0126

Other DHR Id #: **122-1024**

Primary Resource Information: **School, Stories 3.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915**

The imposing Colonial Revival/Classical Revival school is constructed of stretcher bond brick on a solid brick foundation. The main block of the school measures three bays in width and is capped by a hipped slate roof with overhanging eaves. Details include overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, a central projecting two-story portico with Tuscan brick piers and wood column supports, an inset entry with replacement metal doors, a dentiled wood cornice, a molded entablature, a raised basement, eight central interior brick chimneys, 9/9 and 12/12 wood windows, and a decorative concrete watertable with soldier brick cap. Other details include a rowlock brick stringcourse at sill level, rowlock sills, decorative brick panels, and square concrete cornerblocks. The main block features a large rear addition which forms the building's wings. The addition features similar detailing to the main block, with gables projecting to the rear elevation. A circa 1960 gymnasium was added to the south elevation, featuring a flat roof, masonry construction and 4/4 wood windows.

Individual Resource Status: **School**

Contributing

2422 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0119

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off center entry with five-light transom and sidelights, a one-bay inset porch with Tuscan post supports, a partially infilled portion, overhanging eaves with Craftsmanesque exposed rafters, and 6/6 vinyl and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl paneled shutters, and paired windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2426 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0120

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features a screened two-bay porch with paneled wood post on brick pier supports, a hipped dormer, exterior side brick shouldered chimney, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and a rear 1-story porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2430 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0121

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and overhanging eaves. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a screened two-bay porch with battered posts on brick pier supports, a hipped dormer, central interior brick chimney, and six 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 20

2436 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0122

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1915**

The transitional Queen Anne brick dwelling sits on a solid, seven-course American bond, brick foundation and is capped by a hipped with asphalt shingles and projecting gables. The dwelling, partially seven-course American bond brick with a wood shingled second story, measures three bays in width and features an off center entry with gabled portico, and six 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include a bulkhead cellar entry, infilled transom, segmental-arched windows, a side elevation shed dormer, square wood surrounds, a molded wood cornice, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2440 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0123

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features an inset screened entry, and two 1/1 vinyl and two 8/8 wood windows. Other details include narrow wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2444 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0124

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, rock-faced concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry with three-light transom and two-light and panel sidelights, a two-bay porch with battered wood posts on brick pier supports, a shed dormer, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, overhanging eaves, knee braces, a cross-braced balustrade, square wood surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, and a rear shed dormer.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2448 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0125

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The masonry dwelling, constructed on stretcher bond brick, features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, overhanging eaves, and a projecting, half-hipped, one-bay porch. Details include vinyl 1/1 windows, Tuscan wood post porch supports, an exterior end and central interior brick chimney, exposed rafters, rowlock sills, a molded wood cornice, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 21

2500 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0171

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with a asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an enclosed gable porch, a side elevation projecting gable, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a wood cornice, and a exposed rafters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2506 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0172

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay inset porch with metal supports, and two 2/2 aluminum and a 1-light fixed aluminum windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2510 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0173

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a side-gabled roof with off-center hipped projection and asphalt shingles. The building sits on a solid brick foundation and is detailed with an inset porch, overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, metal awnings, and 2/2 and a 1-light fixed wood windows.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2511 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0192

Other DHR Id #: **122-1149**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The American foursquare, wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with composite shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with bungalow supports, a hipped dormer, and three boarded-up and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, a wood soffit, and a molded wood cornice. There is a rear one-story addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2514 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0174

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and clipped gable ends. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures five bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay central gabled porch with Tuscan wood supports, and two six-light casement and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include molded wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 22

2515 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0191

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling measures two bays in width, sits on a solid foundation, features scored stucco cladding, and is capped by a hipped painted asphalt shingle roof. Details include an enclosed screen porch with a half-hipped roof, metal awnings, an attached non-historic open-bay carport, vinyl 1/1 windows, square stucco-clad sills, vertical board wood shutters, and metal window bars.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2516 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0175

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with metal supports, and three 1/1 vinyl and a 1-light fixed vinyl window. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2517 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0190

Other DHR Id #: **122-1150**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and features weatherboard and wood shingle cladding. The building measures two bays in width and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, overhanging eaves, and a boxed wood cornice. Other details include five-light sidelights, paneled wood posts on brick piers, a hipped dormer, paired 1/1 wood windows, and an exterior end brick chimney. There is an attached non-historic carport.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2520 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0176

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures two bays in width and features overhanging eaves, knee braces, a three-bay porch with turned post supports, and two 6/1 and a 6/6 wood window. Other details include molded wood surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, a raised basement, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2521 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0189

Other DHR Id #: **122-1151**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross-gable roof with tile cladding. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one bay gabled entry vestibule, exterior front elevation chimney with granite skintelling, and five 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum and wood cornice, and a porch deck with metal balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 23

2524 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0177

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation (with pressed metal cladding) and is capped by a front gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in stucco, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan column supports, overhanging eaves, and two paired five-light casement windows, and a 1-light fixed wood window. Other details include exposed rafters, knee braces, square-edged wood surrounds and sills, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2525 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0188

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two bay porch with Tuscan post supports, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2528 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0178

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in stucco, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and three 6/1 wood and a five-light wood awning windows. Other details include a central interior brick chimney, square-edged wood surrounds and sills, and a wood cornice. There is a side elevation porte-cochere.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2529 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0184

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an interior brick chimney, a two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, shed dormer, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, triangular braces, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a rear shed dormer, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2532 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0179

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete parged foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in stucco siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with bungalow supports, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square edged wood surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, knee braces, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 24

2535 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0186

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, a two-bay screened porch with bungalow supports, a front and rear shed dormer, and four 1/1 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2536 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0180

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an enclosed porch with Tuscan post supports, a gabled dormer, and two 4/1 wood windows. Other details include a metal porch awning, a side elevation box bay, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2540 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0181

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with tapered wood bungalow supports, a brick exterior end chimney, and four 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, paired windows, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

2546 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0183

Primary Resource Information: **Church, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame church sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures five bays in width and features a cut-corner and another single-leaf entry, and six 1/1 and three fixed 1-light wood windows. Other details include thin square wood surrounds and sills, a boxed wood cornice, metal second story awnings, and some infilled transoms.

Individual Resource Status: **Church**

Contributing

2600 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0375

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding on the second story and brick veneer on the first story, measures four-bays in width and features a four-bay porch with a flat roof supported by square wood posts on brick piers, and six 6/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include one central interior chimney, metal window awnings, an aluminum cornice, a louvered vent in the cornice, and rowlock sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 25

2605 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0353

Primary Resource Information: **Church, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The original wood frame building sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with boarded fenestration. This building is clad in vinyl siding, and features three 1-light vinyl fixed windows, three two-light sliding vinyl windows, and one central interior stuccoed chimney. An eight-bay one-story stuccoed addition with inset panels projects to the east. The addition features eight 1-light windows capped by concrete splayed lintels, concrete square sills, a keystone over the entry, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Church*

Contributing

2606 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0374

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 1/1 double-hung wood windows. The dwelling is clad in aluminum siding on the first story and wood shingles on the second story with an off-center entry topped by a 5-light transom. It measures three bays in width and features four 2/2 double hung windows, two interior-end brick chimneys, and a two-story three-bay porch with Tuscan battered post supports on brick piers. Other details include a second story wood balustrade, a first floor brick balustrade, a door in the center bay of the second story, exposed rafters, and square edged wood surrounds. The building is 4-square in form. A one-story two-bay addition extends from the southern elevation. The addition features a flat roof, one 1-light fixed wood window, one 1-leaf paneled door, and exposed rafters. Its primary facade is faced with historic enamel tile.

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

2607 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0354

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-story three-bay porch covered by two projecting front gables supported by square wood posts clad in aluminum, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice, and new wood balusters. The porch is screened on the second story.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

2610 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0373

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling, clad in brick veneer, sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond, and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry, overhanging wood eaves, one 1-light fixed vinyl window, three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, rowlock sills, a soldier beltcourse, and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 26

2613 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0355

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1922**
The wood frame four-square sits on a solid stuccoed concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped dormer with two 6/1 wood windows. The dwelling is clad in wood shingles on its second floor and vinyl on its first floor and measures two bays in width. Prominent features include seven double-hung 6/1 wood windows, an entry in the southern bay of the primary facade, and a two-bay porch with a flat roof supported by Tuscan paneled wood posts. Other details include exposed rafters, square wood surrounds and sills, a wood cornice, and a boxed bay window with a shed roof extending from the north elevation.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

Contributing

Non-Contributing

2614 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0372

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1915**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gambrel roof clad in corrugated sheet metal and vinyl siding. The dwelling is constructed of brick laid in seven course American bond and measures four bays in width. It features an off-center entry topped by a transom light, a four-bay inset porch with metal awnings and reeded posts on brick piers, and three interior end chimneys. Other details include seven 1/1 double-hung wood windows, a brick balustrade, a molded wood cornice, metal awnings, two-course segmental arch lintels, and wood sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Individual Resource Status: *Carport*

Contributing

Contributing

Contributing

Non-Contributing

2615 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0356

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1926**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling is clad on the ground floor in wood siding and on the first floor in wood shingles and measures three bays in width. Prominent features include four double-hung 3/1 wood windows, two jalousie windows centered in the front gable, a centered primary entry, a basement entry, one interior end brick chimney, a raised basement, exposed rafters, and square wood surrounds and sills. A one-story three-bay porch spans the primary elevation and features square wood posts clad in wood shingles. A new set of wooden stairs have been added to the east elevation.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Individual Resource Status: *Carport*

Contributing

Non-Contributing

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 27

2619 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0357

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gambrel roof with asphalt shingles, a shed dormer with two 6/6 wood windows, and a front-gabled dormer with one 2/2 vertical wood window. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a one-story three-bay screened porch topped by a front-gabled roof, one central interior brick chimney, one 6/6 wood window, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a raking aluminum cornice, vinyl louvered shutters, and a rear shed dormer. The building also features gambrel roofed wings on its northern and southern elevations.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2620 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0371

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two 1-light vinyl windows and exposed rafters. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features an off-center entry, a three bay inset porch supported by battered wood posts clad in aluminum siding on brick piers, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include a concrete deck, overhanging eaves with wood soffits, an iron balustrade, and square-edged aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2622 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0370

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two 1-light fixed vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, a three-bay inset porch with square battered post supports, and two double-hung 6/6 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, a decorative metal balustrade, and square edged aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2623 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0358

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry and a one-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include four 2/2 vertical wood windows, one interior end chimney covered in stucco, brick veneer laid in stretcher bond to the sills of the primary facade, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, and square wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 28

2626 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0369

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two 6-light windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, a three-bay inset porch with battered tapered craftsman wood post supports, and two double-hung 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square edged wood surrounds, exposed rafters, wood soffits, square balusters, and a drip lintel on the dormer. A shed addition extends to the east.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2629 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0359

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side gambrel roof with asphalt shingles and two side shed dormers. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay. The entry is topped by a wood fanlight with a rowlock arch and is located within a brick entry vestibule with front gable roof. Other details include three 3/1 wood windows, two 4-light metal windows, an exterior end brick chimney, a boxed aluminum cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, aluminum louvered shutters, and two louvered vents in the gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2633 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0360

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 1/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by craftsman style wood paneled posts on brick piers, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include one exterior end brick chimney with a concrete cap, 5-light sidelights surrounding the primary entry, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a wood balustrade with square balusters, overhanging eaves, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2632 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0368

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1996**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front gable. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures five-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a half hipped roof and turned post supports, and four 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include turned balusters, overhanging eaves, thin vinyl surrounds, and a boxed cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 29

2636 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0367

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1922
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with three double-hung 6/6 vinyl windows and corner brackets. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay topped by a transom light, a two-bay inset porch with wood Tuscan column supports, and two interior corbeled brick chimneys. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one fixed stained glass window, turned balusters, overhanging eaves, and aluminum soffits.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

2637 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0361

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two vinyl 6/6 windows and exposed rafters. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a three-bay inset porch with wood turned post supports, and two 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows. Other details include a wood cornice, overhanging eaves, vinyl louvered shutters, square wood surrounds and sills, and a boxed bay with shed roof extending from the south elevation.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

2640 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0366

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965

The wood frame dwelling clad in brick veneer sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features two 2/2 vertical double-hung wood windows, one 2-light fixed wood window, a soldier beltcourse, rowlock sills, a molded wood cornice, overhanging eaves, and molded wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: Multiple Dwelling

Non-Contributing

2641 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0362

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front gabled dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and two double-hung 1/1 vinyl windows. Other detail include an aluminum cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and square wood balusters. A boxed bay with a shed roof projects from the southern elevation and a one-story shed roof addition extends to the west.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 30

2644 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0365

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a three bay screened porch with a half hipped roof supported by square wood posts, and four vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds on the 2nd story, corner brackets, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, and square edged wood surrounds on the first story. A shed roofed addition extends to the east.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2645 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0363

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a one-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts, and four double hung 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include a central interior chimney covered in stucco, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal balustrade, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2649 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0364

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1998**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond with a rowlock cap. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a two bay wrap around porch with a shed roof supported by Tuscan fluted wood posts, and a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Other details include three 6/6 vinyl windows, two 9/9 vinyl windows, one 4/4 vinyl window, a metal flue pipe, a raking wood cornice with returns, square wood surrounds and sills, and square wood balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2701 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0420

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with three 6/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by tapered wood posts covered in stucco and sitting on brick piers. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior-end brick chimney, a boxed aluminum cornice, aluminum square surrounds and sills, and square wood balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 31

2702 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0419

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two metal jalousie windows. The dwelling, clad on the first story in aluminum siding and the second story in wood shingles, measures two-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with half-hipped roof supported by wood square paneled posts on brick piers. Other details include six 1/1 double hung wood windows, one exterior-end brick chimney, one interior-end brick chimney, overhanging wood eaves, and square-edged aluminum surrounds. An entry located in the northern bay of the primary facade is capped by a 5-light transom and has two 5-light surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2704 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0418

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 6-light wood awning windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding on its first story and wood shingles on its second story, measures two-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by paneled posts on brick piers. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior-end brick chimney, one exterior-end brick chimney with a concrete cap, wood overhanging eaves, metal awnings, and thin square-edged wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2705 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0421

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front gabled dormer with two 6/1 double-hung wood windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a one-bay inset porch with tapered wood post supports on brick piers, and two 6/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include one central interior stuccoed brick chimney, square aluminum sills and surrounds, a boxed aluminum cornice, and a one-story shed roof addition which extends from the west elevation. The wood balustrade has been replaced.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2710 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0417

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 6-light awning windows. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with 4-light window surrounds, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan posts, and an interior brick chimney. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung wood windows, overhanging eaves, wood soffits, modillions on the porch and house, square-edged aluminum surrounds, a wood deck, and a molded cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 32

2713 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0422

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1923**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay and a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof over its southern bay and a front-gabled roof over its northern bay both supported by craftsman style wood posts. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung wood windows, two central interior concrete stuccoed chimneys, a louvered aluminum vent in the front-gable square aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum boxed cornice, overhanging eaves, and wood eave braces.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2714 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0416

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling has been covered in stucco and measures three-bays in width. It features a one-bay porch with a half-jerkinhead roof supported by wood battered posts on brick piers. Other details include four 6/1 windows, one exterior-end brick chimney, two central interior parged brick chimneys, exposed rafters, square-edged surrounds, square balusters, a wood deck, and a car-port extending from the north elevation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2717 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0423

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1929**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a flat roof supported by Tuscan posts, and seven double-hung 6/6 wood windows. Other details include louvered vinyl shutters, molded wood surrounds, square sills, and a one-story addition with a half-hipped roof extending to the west.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2718 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0415

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by a square wood post clad in vinyl siding which sits on a brick pier. The southern bay of the porch is enclosed. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung wood window, one 1-light fixed wood window, one exterior-end parged brick corbeled chimney, corner brackets, overhanging eaves, and metal awnings. One-story gable and shed roof additions extend to the east.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 33

2721 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0424

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1926**

The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an inset shed roof dormer with four 6/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with 5-light surrounds, three 6/1 double hung wood windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2722 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0414

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by vinyl columns, and one brick exterior chimney. Other details include three 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows, a wood fanlight balustrade, a louvered vent in the front-gable, and a boxed vinyl cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2725 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0425

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a one-bay off center porch with a front-gabled roof supported by short tapered craftsman style posts on brick piers. Other details include one exterior-end brick chimney, granite decorative blocks in the chimney, scrolled eave brackets, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and an aluminum boxed cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2726 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0413

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan wood posts. Other details include one 1-light fixed wood window, one 1-light awning vinyl window, turned balusters, a wood deck, overhanging eaves, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 34

2729 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0426

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay and a two-bay inset porch with decorative metal post supports. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows, a boxed aluminum cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a metal balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2730 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0412

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two 2/2 horizontal wood windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay inset porch supported by decorative metal posts, and one 8/1 wood window. Other details include corner brackets, a decorative metal balustrade, and square-edged wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2733 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0427

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1999**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two bay inset porch with turned post supports, and four double-hung 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include a boxed aluminum cornice, and square aluminum surrounds. Both front-gables are clad in vinyl fish scale shingles.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2734 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0411

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square posts, clad in vinyl siding, which sit on brick piers. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung wood windows, a wood louvered vent in the front-gable, overhanging eaves, square-edged surrounds, metal awnings, and a solid balustrade clad in vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 35

2737 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0428

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 1/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard and wood shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with 5-light sidelights and a two-bay inset porch with tapered wood post supports on brick piers. Other details include three double-hung 1/1 wood windows, one three-sided bay window, square wood surrounds, overhanging eaves, a wood cornice, and aluminum soffits.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2738 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0410

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1968**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay portico with a shed roof supported by wood turned posts, and wood turned balusters. Other details include four 1/1 double-hung wood windows, two 1-light fixed wood windows, a wood deck, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

2742 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0409

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof dressed in composite tiles and a hipped roof dormer with two 1/1 double-hung wood windows. The dwelling, clad on the first story in weatherboard and the second story in wood shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay topped by a 5-light transom with 5-light surrounds and a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square paneled wood posts on brick piers. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung windows, one exterior brick corbeled chimney, one interior brick chimney, square wood balusters, a wood deck, overhanging eaves, and wood soffits.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2743 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0429

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a two-story inset porch with square wood post supports on brick piers, and one central interior brick chimney with a concrete cap. Other details include two 6/1 wood windows, one 1/1 wood window, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, a vent in the front-gable, and a wood balustrade. The second floor of the porch is one-bay in width.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 36

2746 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0408

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid stuccoed brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with a five-light transom and five-light surrounds, a two-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by square tapered wood posts on brick piers, and four 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows. Other details include a boxed aluminum cornice, square aluminum sills and surrounds, and turned wood balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2800 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0617

Primary Resource Information: **Church, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1953**

The Trinity Baptist Church is constructed of brick laid in Flemish bond with grapevine pointing and is capped by a flat roof. Measuring nine-bays in width, the church features an off-center entry, two 4/4 double-hung wood windows, four 6/6 double-hung wood windows, one round multi-light window, and five round arch leaded stained glass windows with keystones. Other details include rowlock lintels, a continuous stringcourse, cast concrete sills, and jack arches atop the smaller windows. The primary off-center entry is located in a projecting brick entry vestibule and features a pedimented concrete surround topped by a concrete cross, a rounded window, and a wood steeple.

Individual Resource Status: *Church*

Contributing

2803 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0586

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two 9/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by tapered wood posts on brick piers, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include two 9/1 double-hung wood windows, square wood surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, eave braces, a wood cornice, and a 3-light transom over the primary entry.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2807 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0587

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one bay inset porch with tapered posts on brick piers, and one central interior stuccoed brick chimney. Other details include three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, a boxed aluminum cornice, an arched porch entry, louvered vinyl shutters, a metal balustrade, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a vent centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 37

2811 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0588

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1910**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with four 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a two-bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung wood windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a boxed aluminum cornice. The shed roof dormer extends to form the roof of the porch, and a one-story gable roof addition projects to the west.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2813 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0589

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in the southern bay, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by tapered posts on brick piers, and one central interior stuccoed brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 wood windows, one 1-light wood plate glass window, a boxed wood cornice, a closed tympanum, vinyl louvered shutters, and aluminum surrounds and sills. The primary entry features an infilled 5-light transom and side-lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2815 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0590

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and a three-bay screened porch with a front-gable roof supported by tapered posts on brick piers. Other details include one 6-light wood casement window, two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, a wood cornice, square wood surrounds and sills, and exposed rafters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2821 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0591

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed dormer with six 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry and a three-bay inset porch with square wood post supports. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one exterior-end brick chimney with a concrete cap, and a new wood balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 38

2822 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0616

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay screened-in porch with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung wood windows, thin aluminum surrounds, overhanging eaves, a solid balustrade clad in vinyl siding, and a wood louvered vent.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2824 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0615

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a three bay screened-in porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square wood posts. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior-end brick chimney, thin wood surrounds, wood eaves, a wood deck, and a wood louvered vent centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2825 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0592

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with center gable and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay topped by a transom light, a two-bay wrap-around porch with a half-hipped roof supported by tapered posts on brick piers, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include four 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, a boxed aluminum cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a wooden balustrade, scrolled roof finials, and a vent centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2826 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0614

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two bay screened-in porch with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior-end brick chimney, wide-eaves, aluminum soffits, square-edged aluminum surrounds, and a wood louvered vent.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 39

2829 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0593

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in the northern bay with a 5-light transom and 5-light sidelights, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan posts, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, paneled shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2832 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0612

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an enclosed porch with three fixed 1-light windows and a brick veneer. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a gabled dormer with exposed rafters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2833 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0594

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1905**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, an off-center gable, and a hipped roof dormer with one window. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures two-bays in width and features seven 1/1 double-hung wood windows, one 1-light fixed wood window, one interior-end brick chimney, and a wood deck with wood balustrade. Windows in the front-gable and the dormer feature multiple diamond shape lights over single-light windows. Other details include a two-story three-sided bay, a boxed wood cornice, square wood surrounds and sills, a molded wood beltcourse, and a transom light over the primary entry. The front-gable features a scroll vergeboard and closed tympanum.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2834 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0611

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts, and one interior brick chimney. Other details include three 6/6 double-hung wood windows, an aluminum cornice, and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 40

2837 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0595

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two wood casement windows with multiple diamond shaped lights. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with 5-light sidelights and a two-bay porch with Tuscan posts on brick piers. Other details include overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, square wood surrounds and sills, and metal awnings. Three windows feature a multiple light (diamond shape) over single-light configuration.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2840 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0610

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped pyramidal roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad on the first story in vinyl siding and the second story in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan battered posts, and two interior brick corbeled chimneys. Other details include five 1/1 double-hung wood windows, louvered shutters, square wood balusters, and a wood cornice with dentils.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2841 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0596

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1963**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry with a metal awning, two metal flue pipes, and two sliding metal 2-light windows. Other details include wood louvered shutters, a boxed wood cornice, a metal vent in the front-gable, and brick veneer to the sills of the primary facade with a rowlock cap.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2846 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0609

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two front-gabled dormers with one 1/1 wood window each. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts, and one interior brick chimney. Other details include four 1/1 double-hung wood windows, metal awnings, and square-edged aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 41

2847 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0597

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1910**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with composite shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a three-bay wrap around porch with Tuscan post supports, one-interior-end brick corbeled chimney, and one- interior parged brick chimney. Other details include one 1-light wood awning window, five 1/1 double-hung wood windows, wood square balusters, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, a 1-light transom over the primary facade, and a wood deck. A one-story enclosed porch projects to the west. The building's form shows Queen Anne influences.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2850 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0608

Primary Resource Information: **Church, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame church sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The building is clad in decorative weatherboard and measures three-bay in width. A projecting entry vestibule is topped by a front-gabled roof. Prominent features include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, one 4-light window, one interior brick chimney, decorative eave brackets, and overhanging eaves. A cinderblock addition with a flat roof wraps around the structure to the south and east.

Individual Resource Status: *Church*

Contributing

2851 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0598

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with two front gables and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry topped by a colonial revival fanlight in a one-bay vestibule with two rounded arch 6-light windows and a flared front-gabled roof. Other details include seven 6/6 double-hung wood windows, rounded arch 6-light windows in the front-gables, and a one-bay porch in the northern bay supported by decorative metal posts. The northern front-gable projects to form the roof of the porch.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3002 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0607

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1997**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by turned post supports, one exterior-end chimney, and one roll-up paneled vinyl Garage door in the northern bay. Other details include one 8-sided vinyl fixed window, five 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, fixed panel shutters, and a louvered vent centered in the front gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 42

3003 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0599

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Classical Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry topped by a 4-light fanlight transom and a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof and arched entry supported by Tuscan posts. Other details include two exterior-end brick corbeled chimneys, seven 1/1 double-hung wood windows, an aluminum clad cornice with returns, thin square-edged surrounds, and overhanging eaves. A screened porch with a half-hipped roof supported by posts clad in vinyl projects to the south, and a one-story shed roof addition projects to the west.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3007 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0600

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by Tuscan battered posts on brick piers, and one exterior-end brick chimney with a concrete cap. Other details include three 3/1 double-hung wood windows, one 2/2 horizontal double-hung wood window, square wood balusters, a wood deck, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

3008 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0606

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1990**

The wood frame dwelling, measuring four bays in width, is clad in vinyl siding and capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Prominent features include two 6/6 double-hung metal windows, one exterior-end chimney clad in vinyl siding, and a two-bay inset porch with turned post supports. A roll-up Garage door with a fanlight occupies the northern bay.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

3011 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0601

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped pyramidal roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two vents. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with 3-light sidelights and a two-bay enclosed porch with a half-hipped roof. Other details include one exterior-end brick chimney, six 1/1 double-hung wood windows, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 43

3018 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0604

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1923**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two vents. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features a two-bay screened porch with a half-hipped roof supported by battered posts on brick piers. Other details include four 1/1 double-hung wood windows and canvas awnings.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3022 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0603

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1923**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two 6/1 double-hung vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and one exterior-end parged brick chimney. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, a wood deck, corner brackets, and fixed vinyl paneled shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3026 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0602

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay off-center screened porch with a front-gabled roof and one exterior-end parged brick chimney. Other details include six 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one 4-light wood casement window, overhanging eaves, square-edged surrounds, and projecting thin wood sills. Both front-gables are clad in fishscale vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2549 Ballentine Boulevard, A and B 122-0829-0187

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The masonry building, constructed of stretcher bond brick, sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and overhanging eaves with a boxed wood cornice. Entries are located on the side elevations, while the street elevation features a pair of sliding metal two-light windows. The dwelling also features a soldier brick band at the cornice and rowlock sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2541 Ballentine Boulevard, A and B 122-0829-0185

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, a three-bay porch with replacement wood post supports, and eight 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 44

2320 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0109

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with wood post supports, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2828 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0613

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports and a denticulated cornice, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3012 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0649

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling stands two-and-a-half stories in height and features a hipped roof with projecting gables, a wrap-around porch with Tuscan wood posts, and sits on a solid brick foundation. The dwelling is also detailed with vinyl siding, a side dormer, three interior end brick chimneys, and seven 1/1 wood windows with square aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Cape Henry Avenue

2900 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0644

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1922**

Measuring three-bays in width, the dwelling is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front gabled dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows. The first story of the dwelling is constructed of brick laid in six course American bond while the second story features vinyl siding. A three-bay inset porch with square wood supports spans the length of the primary facade. First story windows are capped by double rowlock segmental arches. Other details include overhanging eaves, an aluminum cornice, square aluminum sills, a transom light, and a closed tympanum on the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2926 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0026

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame American foursquare measures two bays in width and features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, a one story porch, a boxed wood cornice, a solid brick foundation, and vinyl and composition shingle cladding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 45

2934 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0055

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of six-course American bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding and the second story measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, three-bay porch with Tuscan post on brick pier supports, a projecting half-hipped center bay, side elevation hipped dormers, and five 1/1 wood windows. Other details include a central interior and an interior end brick chimney, double course rowlock arched first story lintels, a single-light door transom, overhanging eaves, a boxed wood cornice with molded edge, square wood sills, and paneled vinyl shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3000 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0056

Other DHR Id #: **122-1137**

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame duplex sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles with asphalt shingles in the gable peak, measures four bays in width and features two entries, a two-story inset three-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, a molded wood cornice with returns, and wood windows, including a 3/1 casement, five 3/1, and a 1/1. The building also features a fiberglass balustrade, a central interior parged brick chimney, and square-edged wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

3006 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0057

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of six-course American-bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, which features a prominent projecting central gable, measures three bays in width and displays a three-bay porch with fluted, Tuscan post supports, an eighth vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details side elevation gabled dormers, a vinyl gable peak, overhanging eaves, an aluminum boxed cornice, square aluminum sills, rowlock arched lintels, and three interior end brick chimneys with corbeled caps.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

3014 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0086

Other DHR Id #: **122-1028**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1905**

The stretcher bond masonry dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and projecting gables with wood shingle peaks. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, wrap-around porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and five 1/1 wood and one boarded-up window. Other details include double course brick arched lintels, molded wood surrounds and sills, a molded wood boxed cornice, three interior and one exterior end brick chimneys, a 1-light transom, and a rear 1-story porch.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 46

3022 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0087

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The masonry dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and a central gable dormer. The dwelling measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay gabled porch with bungalow supports, two exterior end chimneys, and five 3/1 wood windows. Other details include rowlock sills, turned balusters, overhanging eaves, a wood soffit, cut corner brackets, and a soldier course watertable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3026 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0088

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**
The masonry dwelling, constructed of six-course American bond brick sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features an off-center projecting gable, a shed one-bay porch with battered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and five 6/1 wood windows. Other details include wood surrounds, rowlock sills, exposed rafters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3032 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0106

Other DHR Id #: **122-1027**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915**
The stretcher bond brick masonry dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The large, imposing dwelling measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry with one-light transom, three-bay porch with Ionic fluted column on brick pier supports, hipped dormers with wood cornice and modillions, and seven 1/1 and two multi-light wood windows. Other details include three interior end corbeled brick chimneys, square balusters, overhanging eaves with a wood cornice and modillions, splayed brick lintels, square wood lug sills, brick quoins, a flush wood fascia, a stained glass transom, and concrete steps and porch deck.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3106 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0107

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1905**
The seven course American bond brick dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center gable. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry with transom, three-bay wrap-around porch with brick supports, and five 1/1 wood windows and a 2-light fixed vinyl window. Other details include a molded wood cornice, overhanging eaves, double-course segmental arch lintels, projecting gables with wood shingle peaks, and molded wood surrounds. The building is capped by four parged chimneys.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 47

3122 Cape Henry Avenue 122-0829-0138

Other DHR Id #: 122-1148

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1910

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, gabled two-bay porch supported by wood shingle-clad posts on brick piers, two central interior brick chimney, and four windows, including a 20/1 wood, 21-light fixed, and a 1/1 metal. Other details include a canted corner, molded wood surrounds and sills, a 1-light transom, exposed rafters, overhanging eaves, a molded wood cornice, and wood plinth.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Chesapeake Boulevard

2906 Chesapeake Boulevard 122-0829-0525

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard siding, measures two bays in width and features an inset two-bay porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and three 3/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior and an exterior-end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

2910 Chesapeake Boulevard 122-0829-0526

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer. The dwelling, clad in stucco, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, inset one-bay porch with large stuccoed supports and an arched entry, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include rowlock sills, a wood cornice, and exterior end stucco-clad chimney, and five-light sidelights.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

2924 Chesapeake Boulevard 122-0829-0527

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end bay entry, two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and five 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, square wood balusters, a six-light transom and sidelights, two interior end brick chimneys, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 48

2934 Chesapeake Boulevard 122-0829-0546

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gambrel roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows and one 1/1 wood window. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts, and a side screened porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan engaged columns. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, two exterior-end brick chimneys, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Cromwell Avenue

2435 Cromwell Avenue 122-0829-0145

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, inset one-bay porch with wood post supports, a central interior concrete block chimney, and two 1/1 vinyl and two 1-light fixed wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, turned balusters, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2439 Cromwell Avenue 122-0829-0146

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a one-bay porch with metal supports, and two 1/1 and one 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and louvered vinyl shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2529 Cromwell Avenue 122-0829-0155

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay portico with metal supports, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 49

2533 Cromwell Avenue 122-0829-0156

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid five-course American bond brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, gable portico with wood post supports, gabled dormers, and windows, including five 2/2 metal, a vinyl 1-light casement and a vinyl 1-light fixed. Other details include overhanging eaves, battered posts, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Dana Street

2927 Dana Street 122-0829-0039

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The three-bay-wide wood frame dwelling sits on a concrete block foundation and features aluminum cladding. The building features a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, a central gabled portico with wood post supports, symmetrical fenestration, a central interior brick chimney, and two vinyl 1/1 windows. Details include a wood cornice and vinyl louvered shutters on one window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2931 Dana Street 122-0829-0040

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a concrete block foundation, a one-story, three-bay porch, vinyl 1/1 windows, a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles, and a single-leaf entry. Details include vinyl fishscale shingles in the porch gable, wood balusters, and brick steps.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2935 Dana Street 122-0829-0041

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay porch with wood post supports, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a boxed wood cornice, a wood braced peak, vinyl louvered shutters, square balusters, a boxed bay, and a rear one-story gabled entry. There is a central interior stuccoed chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 50

3001 Dana Street 122-0829-0071

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, gabled one-bay porch with Tuscan column on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and six 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3007 Dana Street 122-0829-0072

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with wood post supports, vinyl louvered shutters, overhanging eaves with a boxed aluminum cornice, and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills and a one-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3015 Dana Street 122-0829-0073

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The stretcher bond brick dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures two bays in width and features a side elevation entry and two 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, a boxed wood cornice, and a soldier bond brick course at the cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Davis Street

3001 Davis Street 122-0829-0317

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The Cape Cod, wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two gabled dormers. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, inset porch with tapered post on brick pier supports, a central interior brick chimney, and five 6/6 wood windows. Other details include molded wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 51

3020 Davis Street 122-0829-0438

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, one-bay portico with turned post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and wood windows, including four 6/6 and two 1/1. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, four gabled dormers, a flush aluminum cornice, and a gable-front Garage attached to the main block by a side-gabled hyphen.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3021 Davis Street 122-0829-0342

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two large gable dormers. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures five bays in width and features a central entry, a Colonial Revival door surround with fluted pilasters, and five windows, including a 1/1 vinyl and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3115 Davis Street 122-0829-0383

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and an inset overhang. Other details include one 1-light vinyl window with 1-light sides, thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, a metal balustrade, and paneled vinyl shutters. A small one-story addition with a flat roof extends to the north.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3123 Davis Street 122-0829-0384

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 3x3 metal casement windows, two 3-light metal casement windows, one 1-light fixed metal window, an aluminum cornice, thin aluminum surrounds, and a boxed aluminum cornice. The dwelling has been re-clad.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 52

Grandy Avenue

2301 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0136

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a front-gabled one-bay porch with Tuscan wood supports, a central interior brick chimney, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters and purlins, square balusters, square-edged wood surrounds and sills, a wood soffit, a 1-light transom, and overhanging wood eaves.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2317 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0137

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vertical board siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with wood post supports, and two sliding vinyl and a closed-shutter windows. Other details include square balusters, exposed porch rafters, a boxed wood cornice, a steeply pitched roof, square-edged wood surrounds and wood eaves.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2319 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0647

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and vinyl windows. Other details include aluminum shutters, aluminum surrounds, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Guest house**

Non-Contributing

2400 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0139

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, 1-bay portico with metal supports, a central interior brick chimney, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 53

2401 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0135

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a porch with new wood post supports and windows, which include two 2/2 wood, a multi-light fixed wood, a vinyl 1-light fixed, and a vinyl sliding 1-light. Other details include wood surrounds and sills and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2404 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0140

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The stuccoed masonry dwelling, which presents a modernist flair, sits on a solid stuccoed foundation and is capped by a flat roof with parapet. The dwelling measures four bays in width and presents a horseshoe footprint. It features a courtyard, two exterior facade brick chimneys, square wood surrounds and sills, and four vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include metal awnings, a square-edged stucco stringcourse, and corner windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2407 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0134

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a partially screened three-bay porch with wood post supports, and two 8/8 wood windows. Other details include thin vinyl surrounds and sills, vinyl paneled shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice. There is a one-story gable addition on the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2408 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0141

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a central interior brick chimney, two gabled dormers, and two 8/8 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal entry awning, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 54

2411 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0133

Other DHR Id #: 122-1147

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

The masonry American foursquare is constructed of seven course American-bond brick and features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The building measures four bays in width and is detailed with seven 1/1 wood windows, two interior corbeled brick chimneys, a hipped dormer with wood shingle cladding, and a three bay porch with Tuscan post wood supports on a brick pier foundation. Details include overhanging eaves, a boxed wood cornice, segmental-arched windows, a central entry with 1-light transom, molded wood surrounds, and a 1-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

2417 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0132

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1925

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side gambrel roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingle plywood sheathing, measures three bays in width and features a screened two-bay porch with paneled Tuscan wood post supports, shed dormers, and four 6/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, wood corner brackets, square balusters, a one-story wing, an exterior end brick chimney, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

2418 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0142

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center gable. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with shed roof and wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include vertical board wood shutters, metal awnings, a molded wood cornice, and thin wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

2420 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0143

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Craftsman, ca 1940

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and off-center gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features an off-center, inset one-bay porch with paired wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and three vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 55

2425 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0131

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1955**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and overhanging eaves. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, and two 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

2429 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0130

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood-frame Single Dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is clad in asbestos shingles. It is capped by a cross-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The building is three bays in width and features a gabled dormer, 6/1 and 8/8 wood windows, and an interior brick chimney. Other details include a dentiled wood cornice, wood sills, louvered wood shutters and a metal awning over the central entry.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2430 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0144

Other DHR Id #: **122-1145**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of six course American bond brick, sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles on the second story, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, one-story two-bay porch with Tuscan wood column on brick pier supports, a central interior corbeled brick chimney, gabled hipped dormers, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, a wood soffit and fascia, rowlock segmental arched first story windows, a one-light transom, and thin wood second story surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2433 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0129

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The masonry twin dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick veneer, measures five bays in width and features end bay entries, and four 2/2 vinyl windows. Other details include a soldier beltcourse, rowlock sills, metal awnings, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2436 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0147

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with tapered wood post on brick pier supports, an exterior end brick chimney, and two 4/1 and a fixed six-light wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, triangular braces, square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 56

2439 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0128

Other DHR Id #: 122-1146

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920

The American foursquare, wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, overhanging eaves, and exposed rafters. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles and weatherboard, measures three bays and features an off-center entry, two-bay enclosed porch with battered post on brick piers, a hipped dormer, and six 6/6 wood windows. Other details include wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and an aluminum cornice. There is a rear elevation porch addition and wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

2442 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0148

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, off center projecting gable, two-bay porch with Tuscan column supports, a gabled dormer, and two 1/1 and a fixed 1-light vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

2446 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0149

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with wood post supports, a gabled dormer, and wood windows, including a 6/6, an 8/8, and a fixed 1-light. Other details include a rear shed dormer, a metal awning, thin wood square surrounds and sills, a molded wood cornice, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

2447 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0127

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding with stretcher brick to the sill level, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, gabled portico with wood post supports, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, vertical board wood shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 57

2500 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0150

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and features vinyl siding, a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, a central interior brick chimney, and 2/2 wood windows. Details include a partial roof overhang, vinyl louvered shutters, a side elevation entry with metal awning, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2501 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0170

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The masonry dwelling, constructed with stretcher bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central gabled entry, and three 3/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2503 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0169

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with front gable and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five bays in width and features a slightly off center entry, two-bay partially infilled porch with metal supports, and five 1/1 and four diamond-patterned over-one wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, a boxed aluminum cornice, and a removed chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2506 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0648

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and four 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include aluminum soffits, a boxed cornice, overhanging eaves, thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a metal vent in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2515 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0168

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a recessed entry, one-bay porch with metal supports, and a fixed one-light, a 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 58

2516 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0151

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The three-bay-wide wood frame dwelling features aluminum siding, a side-gabled roof with off-center gable projection, a gable dormer, metal awnings, and 6/6 and 8/8 wood windows. The dwelling features aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal cornice, and a metal roof balustrade on the porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2520 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0152

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay portico with wood post supports, gabled dormers, and two 8/8 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

2523 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0167

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling features vinyl siding, a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles, and two interior brick chimneys. It is accessed through a single-leaf wood panel door with fanlight. It features overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, and three 6/1 wood windows. The three-bay porch sits on a solid brick foundation and is supported by metal posts.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2524 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0153

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with metal supports, a gabled dormer, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other windows include a 1/1 vinyl window and a fixed wood 1-light window. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a projecting off-center gable, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2525 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0166

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a two-bay porch with turned post supports, and two 2/2 and a sliding two-light wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, paneled vinyl shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 59

2530 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0265

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The dwelling is clad in brick veneer, sits on a solid poured concrete foundation, and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Measuring three-bays in width, the dwelling features a central entry and a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal brackets and an arched entry. Other details include three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, rowlock lintels, square concrete sills, and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2534 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0154

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry, a central interior brick chimney, one-bay portico with metal supports, a gabled dormer, and three 8/8 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal louvered shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2535 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0165

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, metal awning overhang porch, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, a stretcher brick veneer to the sill, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2538 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0157

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The four-bay-wide wood frame dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, sits on a solid brick foundation. The dwelling features three 8/8 vinyl windows, vinyl paneled shutters, a central interior brick chimney, an one bay porch with metal supports. The dwelling also features an off-center projecting gable, a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, an aluminum cornice, and a peak half-round vent.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2539 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0164

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured foundation and is capped by a front gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, overhanging eaves, exposed solid corner brackets, and a 1-light awning and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square-edged surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 60

2541 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0163

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry with added Colonial Revival surround, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and rowlock sills, a brick veneer to the sill, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice. It appears the dwelling was altered from a Craftsman-type dwelling.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2544 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0160

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five bays in width and features a central entry, center gable, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal awning, and a flush aluminum cornice. There is a roll-up vinyl door on the attached Garage.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2610 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0391

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1922**

The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling is clad in asbestos shingles and measures three-bays in width. A two-bay porch is topped by a front-gabled roof and features decorative metal post supports and exposed rafters. Other details include two 3/1 wood windows, square-edged wood surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, a metal balustrade, and an attached carport. Both front-gables contain vertical slat vents in their peaks.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2613 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0377

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry with a flushed wood colonial revival pediment surround and a front-gabled portico with Tuscan post supports. Other details include four 1/1 wood windows, two 6/6 wood windows, one interior end brick chimney, a boxed wood molded cornice, flushed fascia molded wood surrounds, and square wood sills. Gabled ends are clad with wood shingles.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 61

2614 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0390

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles, a projecting off-center front-gable, and a front-gabled dormer with a 1/1 double-hung wood window. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square wood posts, four 1/1 double-hung wood windows, and one interior brick chimney. Other details include metal awnings, a shed addition on the east elevation, and a wooden balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2617 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0378

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1964**

The wood frame dwelling is clad in brick veneer and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures two-bays in width and features two sliding 2-light metal windows, four metal flues, rowlock sills, a boxed wood cornice, and entries on its north and south elevations.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2620 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0389

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles, a projecting off-center front-gable, and a front-gabled dormer with one 2/2 double-hung wood window. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay screened porch with a shed roof supported by wood posts and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 2/2 double-hung wood windows, two 4/4 double-hung wood windows, one 16-light fixed wood window, a wood molded cornice, metal awnings, and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2621 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0379

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1941**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an enclosed two-bay porch with a front-gabled roof and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include one 8/8 wood window, one central interior brick chimney, metal awnings, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 62

2622 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0388

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles, a projecting off-center front-gable, and a front-gabled dormer with one 6/6 double-hung wood window. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay screened porch with a shed roof supported by square wood posts and one interior end brick chimney. Other details include one 8/8 double-hung wood window, one 6/6 double-hung wood window, a molded wood cornice, thin wood surrounds, and lattice on the screened porch.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2628 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0387

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1916**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, three 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one 5-light wood awning window, two interior brick chimneys with concrete caps, a metal awning over the door, and thin aluminum surrounds. Numerous additions have been made to the original building.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Barbecue Pit*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2635 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0380

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1916**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two 2/2 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry with fanlight in its southern bay, a three-bay inset porch with decorative metal post supports, and one 1/1 vinyl window. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, and a decorative metal balustrade. Two shed roof additions extend from the west elevation, and an open-bay hyphen breezeway has been added connecting the dwelling to the Garage.

Individual Resource Status: *Tool Shed*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2638 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0386

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square wood posts, one central interior brick chimney, and a concrete deck. Other details include three 1-light fixed wood windows, one 6/6 double-hung wood windows, one 8/8 double-hung wood window, an aluminum cornice, and thin aluminum surrounds. A front-gabled dormer features one 6/6 double-hung wood window.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 63

2639 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0381

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1949**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in beaded weatherboard, measures four-bays in width and features an inset one-bay porch with a square wood post. Other details include three 6/6 wood windows, one 1-light fixed window, one central interior brick chimney, canvas awnings, vinyl louvered shutters, square wood surrounds and sills, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2642 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0385

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two front-gabled dormers each featuring a set of paired 3/1 double-hung wood windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three bay porch with a flat roof supported by square wood posts clad in aluminum, and four 3/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include metal awnings, thin aluminum surrounds, and a concrete deck.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2643 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0382

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features an entry in its inner southern bay, a two-bay partially inset porch with a flat roof supported by square wood posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include one 1-light vinyl fixed window, two 1/1 vinyl windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, a vinyl vent in the front-gable, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2700 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0394

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof clad in asphalt rolled roofing. Measuring five bays in width, the building is clad in asbestos shingles and features a one-bay wood portico with a front-gabled roof supported by turned post supports. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows and one interior brick chimney. A Garage is attached to the north end of the building and is attached to the original dwelling by a one-bay hyphen featuring two 1/1 vinyl windows. It is capped by a front-gabled roof and features a metal door with 3-lights. The Garage was added circa 1990.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 64

2701 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0395

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid stuccoed foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by battered wood posts, and two double-hung 1/1 wood windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2709 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0396

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with two 2-light horizontal windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and a three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square posts covered in vinyl siding. Other details include two exterior end chimneys clad in vinyl siding and two 3/1 double-hung wood windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2710 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0397

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The dwelling is clad in brick veneer and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt rolled roofing. Measuring three-bays in width, the building features four 6/6 double-hung wood windows, rowlock sills, and a central entry covered by a metal awning supported by decorative metal posts. A two-bay Garage is attached to the southern end of the building. The Garage is capped by a side-gabled roof and features one 6/6 window and one double-leaf paneled door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2714 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0398

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay screened porch with a front-gabled roof supported by metal posts, and brick veneer to the sills of the primary elevation. Other details include one 8/8 wood window, one 3-light bay window, and one interior-end brick chimney. A one-story addition with a shed roof extends to the east.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2723 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0399

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with three louvered wood vents. The dwelling is clad half in weatherboard and half in vinyl siding and features a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts. The original porch supports have been replaced. Other details include four 3/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior parged brick chimney with a concrete cap, overhanging eaves, and square-edged wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 65

2725 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0400

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on foundation of brick piers and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt rolled roofing. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and one interior parged chimney with a metal cap. Other details include two 2/2 double-hung wood windows, a wood deck, overhanging eaves, square balusters, square-edged wood surrounds, and a wood louvered vent centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2733 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0401

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The dwelling is clad in brick veneer and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Measuring two-bays in width, the building features two 1/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior brick chimney, a concrete deck, metal awnings, rowlock sills, an aluminum clad cornice, and a wood louvered vent in the gable peak.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2734 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0402

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays and features a central entry, a one-bay gabled portico supported by decorative metal posts, two double-hung 6/6 windows, and louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2738 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0403

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features a one-bay inset corner porch with a battered post support clad in vinyl siding. Other details include one interior-end brick chimney, two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, overhanging wood eaves, square-edged surrounds, and a concrete deck.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2742 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0404

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1915**

The wood frame stuccoed bungalow sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a hipped pyramidal roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with stuccoed battered posts on cement block piers, and one-interior stuccoed chimney. Other details include two 6/1 wood windows, exposed scroll sawn rafters, and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 66

2744 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0405

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1910**

The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with square wood posts on brick piers, and one interior parged brick chimney. Other details include one 2/2 horizontal double-hung wood window, two 1/1 double-hung wood windows, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, louvered shutters, and an iron balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2746 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0406

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid rock-faced concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by battered post supports, one 1-light casement window, and five 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include an iron balustrade square-edged aluminum surrounds, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, metal awnings, and a louvered vent centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2747 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0407

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one interior brick corbeled chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows and one 1-light window centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2808 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0618

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center projecting front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features an off-center one-bay porch with a shed roof supported by a square vinyl post. Other details include one 1/1 double-hung vinyl window, one 1-light fixed vinyl window, one interior parged chimney, square-edged thin surrounds, a decorative metal balustrade, and an aluminum cornice. An addition with a shed roof projects to the east.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 67

2815 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0619

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid rendered foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a one-bay portico with a shed roof supported by a square wood post. Other details include three 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one exterior-end brick chimney, and a wood balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2819 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0620

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay off-center porch with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include two 3/1 double-hung wood windows, thin aluminum square-edged surrounds, overhanging eaves, and a wood louvered vent in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2820 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0621

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with battered wood posts on brick piers, and one exterior-end brick chimney. Other details include three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, square wood balusters, vinyl soffits, and exposed purlins. A one-story shed roof addition extends to the east with a one-story 2-car Garage with a flat roof projecting from its northern elevation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2826 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0623

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, metal awnings, and brick veneer to the sills of the primary facade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 68

2827 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0622

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off center entry with a metal awning supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include three paired plate glass windows, brick veneer to the sills of the primary facade with a rowlock cap, metal awnings, and a louvered vent in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2829 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0624

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with a missing awning window. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan columns, one exterior-end corbeled brick chimney, three windows boarded with plywood, and three 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include a transom light capping the primary entry, a wood deck, wood eaves, and a wood cornice. The balustrade is missing and the porch sits on brick piers.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2830 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0625

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a two-story three bay inset porch with square wood post supports and wood lattice balustrades. Other details include two transom lights, four 2/2 wood windows, two 1-light windows, one exterior-end brick chimney, one interior-end brick chimney, and a rounded louvered vent centered in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2834 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0627

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with one wood vent. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay wrap-around porch with a half-hipped roof supported by battered posts on brick piers. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung wood windows, two rendered brick chimneys, metal awnings, and square balusters. The face of the front-gable is clad in wood shingles, and a one-story cinder-block addition with a flat roof extends to the east.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage /Wood Shed*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 69

2835 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0626

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1956**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a one-bay portico with a hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include three double-hung 1/1 vinyl windows, one 1-light fixed vinyl window, overhanging eaves, and aluminum soffits. A one-bay hyphen attaches a Garage addition with a roll-up aluminum door at the north end of the building. The garage is capped by a hipped roof.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2838 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0628

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and center front-gable with a 1-light fixed wood window in the shape of a pentagon. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by battered posts on concrete block piers, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include one four 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, square wood balusters, and a side boxed bay window projecting from the building's north elevation.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2846 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0629

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center projecting front-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features a four-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by three square wood posts and one decorative metal post replacement. Other details include six window openings boarded with plywood, two 1-leaf paneled metal doors, one transom light, overhanging eaves, aluminum clad soffits, a wood deck, and square edged wood surrounds. A one-story shed roof addition projects to the east.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2850 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0630

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a one-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square wood posts, and two interior brick chimneys. Other details include five 1/1 double-hung wood windows, exposed porch rafters, decorative eave braces, overhanging eaves, and a louvered vent in the front-gable. A half-hipped roof addition projects to the east and both shed and gable roof dormers are featured on side elevations.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 70

3003 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0631

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a projecting one-bay entry vestibule with a front-gabled roof and rounded vent, an arched primary entry, and two exterior-end brick chimneys. Other details include five 3/1 double-hung wood windows, an arched vertical board door, an aluminum cornice, thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, and louvered aluminum shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3006 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0632

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay inset porch with vinyl column supports, one central interior brick chimney, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include one 1/1 double-hung vinyl window, overhanging eaves, a parged foundation, and fixed louvered aluminum shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

3007 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0633

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1964**

The dwelling, clad in brick veneer, is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. Measuring four-bays in width, the building features three 2/2 vertical double-hung wood windows, rowlock sills, a boxed wood cornice, a soldier course at the cornice, and two gable entries on the primary facade.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

3014 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0635

Other DHR Id #: **122-1143**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1920**

The masonry dwelling is constructed of brick laid in seven course American bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting centered front-gable. Measuring three bays in width, the dwelling features a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan columns, three interior-end brick corbeled chimneys, five 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one 1-light vinyl window, and rowlock sills. The primary entry is topped by a transom light and all first and second floor windows feature molded wood surrounds topped by 2-course segmental arches. The front-gable is clad in vinyl fishscale shingles.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 71

3015 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0634

Other DHR Id #: 122-1144

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with three 1/1 windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with paneled post on brick pier supports. Other details include four 3/1 double-hung wood windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a wood cornice, overhanging eaves, vinyl paneled shutters, square balusters, and a shed boxed bay projecting from the building's north elevation.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

3019 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0636

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1936**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 6-light wood windows. The dwelling, clad on the first floor in asbestos shingles and the second floor in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features a two-bay enclosed porch with a half-hipped roof supported by wood posts on brick piers, and one exterior-end brick chimney. Other details include seven 1-light fixed Plexiglas porch windows, four 6/1 double-hung wood windows, a boxed wood modillion cornice, vinyl louvered shutters, and square wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Non-Contributing

3020 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0637

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1923**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling has been stuccoed, measures three-bays in width, and features an enclosed porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square stuccoed wood posts. Other details include one 1-light casement window, four metal jalousie porch windows, one interior-end brick chimney, exposed rafters and purlins, splayed lintels, and square-edged wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

3023 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0638

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include two 2/2 double-hung wood windows, wood shutters with sailboat designs, a wood cornice, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, metal awnings, square wood surrounds and sills, and a louvered vent in the front-gable.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 72

3024 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0639

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by Tuscan posts, and two interior brick chimneys. Other details include three 8/1 double-hung wood windows, fixed paneled vinyl shutters, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and square-edged surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

3027 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0640

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1910**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with four 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a three-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and turned balusters. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, an infilled entry transom light, a boxed aluminum cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a closed dormer tympanum. A Garage addition with a shed roof projects from the building's north elevation and features one metal roll-up door.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3032 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0641

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl beaded siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and one 6/1 double-hung window. Other details include a wood louvered vent in the front-gable, wood eaves, a wood deck, square-edged aluminum surrounds, and a new wood balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3036 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0642

Other DHR Id #: **122-1142**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with one 6/6 double-hung wood window. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width. A three-bay porch, enclosed in its northern bay, spans the primary façade and features a shed roof supported by battered paneled posts on brick piers. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, dormer eave braces, exposed rafters, and square-edged sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 73

3037 Grandy Avenue 122-0829-0643

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid stuccoed concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 4-light wood windows surrounding one louvered vent. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with a 6-light transom and infilled 1-light sidelights, a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by tapered posts on brick piers, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, a boxed wood cornice, and square wood surrounds and sills.
Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing**

Harrell Avenue

2211 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0025

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in composition shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end bay entry, two-bay gabled porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, square wood and surrounds and sills, two-light and dado panel sidelights, and two interior end chimneys.
Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing**
Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing**

2215 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0024

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The masonry dwelling, constructed of seven course American-bond brick, sits on a solid five-course American-bond brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry, inset three-bay porch with brick supports, a central gabled dormer with vinyl cladding, and windows, including two 1/1 vinyl, a 1-light wood fixed, and two 1/1 wood. Other details include overhanging eaves, a 1-light transom, square balusters, and an interior end brick chimney.
Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing**

2219 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0023

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1975**
The wood frame dwelling features a stretcher brick veneer facade, sits on a solid concrete block foundation, and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding on the side elevations, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, three-bay porch with Tuscan vinyl column supports, and two 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, and a soldier course at the cornice level.
Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Non-Contributing**

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 74

2220 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0027

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Craftsman, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, an inset one-bay porch with metal supports, and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, an interior brick chimney, and a peak vent.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2222 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0028

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an enclosed porch, hipped dormers, and wood windows, including two 3/1 and four 1/1. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, overhanging eaves, an interior end brick chimney, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2226 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0029

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**
The ranch dwelling measures four bays in width, features a wood frame with brick veneer cladding and a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. Details include overhanging eaves, a poured concrete foundation, a boxed aluminum soffit, soldier brick cornice, vertical board shutters, rowlock sills, and asbestos shingles on the side elevations.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2229 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0022

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**
This vernacular Four square dwelling is four bays wide. It features pilasters around the door, square edged surrounds, and exposed roof rafters. The porch posts are battered paneled posts on brick piers. The porch balustrade is solid wood frame. The house has a one-story wood frame addition with a gable roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2230 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0030

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**
The stretcher bond brick dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center projecting gable. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry, shed three-bay porch with metal supports, and a 2/2 and 1-light fixed wood window. Other details include rowlock sills, vinyl paneled shutters, a molded wood cornice, an exterior end brick chimney, and thin molded wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 75

2231 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0021

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

Three bays wide, this dwelling has a aluminum clad fascia board. The porch foundation is solid brick. The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled porch with metal supports, a central interior brick chimney, and a 6/6 wood and 1/1 metal window. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2234 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0031

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The stretcher bond brick clad dwelling measures three bays in width and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The building features an aluminum cornice and gable peak, rowlock sills, an exterior end brick chimney, metal awnings, a screened porch, and side elevation shed dormer.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2235 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0020

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features an off center entry, one-bay portico with bracket supports and four 2/2 and a 1-light fixed wood window. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, metal louvered shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice. There is a shed rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2238 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0032

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame ranch dwelling features a stretcher bond brick veneer with a rowlock cap from the sill down, features asbestos shingles, sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry, shed porch overhang, overhanging eaves, and five 2/2 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, a flush wood fascia, and a rear 1-story gable addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2239 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0019

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a slightly off center entry, one-bay gable portico with metal supports and four 2/2 and a 1-light fixed wood window. Other details include an interior brick chimney, portico brackets and a 1-story rear shed addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 76

2300 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0033

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling present a gable front and wing form, sits on a solid brick foundation, and is capped by a gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures five bays in width and features a projecting gable screened porch, and three vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include an exterior end and central interior brick chimney, square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal bars on the windows, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2301 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0018

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

This minimal traditional house is 4 bays wide. The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding features a slightly off-center entry and two 6/6 and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2306 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0034

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The ranch dwelling is constructed of stretcher bond brick and sits on a solid foundation. the building is capped by a cross gable roof with asphalt shingles and measures four bays in width. It features a central entry, one bay gable porch with wood post supports and two metal 2-light windows. Other details include rowlock sills, an attached Garage, a wood cornice with brick soldier course, and an asbestos shingle gable peak.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2307 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0017

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, three bay gable-front porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2311 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0016

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick stretcher foundation and presents a Cape Cod form. The dwelling features a side gable asphalt shingle roof, an interior brick chimney, a porch with metal supports and a metal awning, paired 6/6 wood windows, gabled dormers, metal awnings, a Colonial Revival surround with fluted pilasters and a molded entablature, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 77

2312 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0035

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end bay entry, two bay enclosed porch, shed wall dormers, and two 2/2 and one fixed-light wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, overhanging eaves, knee braces, and molded wood surrounds with square sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2315 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0015

Other DHR Id #: **122-1136**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling features asbestos shingle cladding, a solid stretcher bond brick foundation, and a gable front roof with asphalt shingles and cornice returns. The dwelling, which presents a gambrel-like form, features an inset one-bay porch with wood posts, two interior end chimneys, square wood surrounds, side elevation projecting bays, wood 2/2 windows, and a louvered wood peak vent. The building features a rear shed porch.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Guest house*

Contributing

2316 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0036

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**
The Cape Cod dwelling measures three bays in width and features a wood frame with aluminum siding, a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, a central interior brick chimney, and gabled dormers. Details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a projecting gable portico with metal supports, two 8/8 wood windows, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2317 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0014

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a poured concrete foundation and features vinyl cladding, a front gable roof with asphalt shingles, an off-center gable portico with metal supports, and a 2/2 metal and a 4/4 vinyl window. Other details include a gable peak vent and vinyl louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2323 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0013

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling measures four bays in width and features asbestos shingle cladding, 2/2 wood windows, a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, an interior brick chimney, and a central gable portico with metal supports. Other details include a boxed wood cornice and square-edged wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 78

2324 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0037

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled porch with metal supports, a central interior brick chimney, and metal casement windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2325 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0012

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, measures three bays in width and features a shallow front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Details include wood siding in the gable peak, a metal flue pipe chimney, 6/6 wood windows, a metal porch awning with aluminum supports, a central entry, and aluminum louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2327 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0011

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling features a solid poured concrete foundation, vinyl cladding, and a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. Details include square balusters, a hipped dormer, an interior brick chimney, and overhanging eaves with an aluminum soffit.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2329 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0010

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling features a solid concrete block foundation, asbestos shingle cladding, a side gable asphalt-shingled roof, a central interior brick chimney, and wood 2/2 windows. Other details include square edged aluminum surrounds, brick steps, and a 1-story shed addition.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2330 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0038

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling measures three bays in width and features a solid concrete block foundation, aluminum cladding, and a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Details include a central interior brick chimney, aluminum awnings, a flush aluminum cornice, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a wood balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 79

2339 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0009

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The American foursquare dwelling features a wood frame structure with asbestos shingle cladding, a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, a solid brick foundation, seven 3/1 wood windows, and a one-story porch with wood Tuscan post supports. Other details include exposed rafters, square balusters, square wood surrounds, and a gable dormer.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2401 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0261

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two dormers with gabled roofs and 6/6 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story one-bay gabled roof portico with wood post supports and an arch entry, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, wood louvered shutters, and a wood molded cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2405 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0260

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a one-story one-bay wood portico supported by square wood posts, three 6/6 wood windows, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a screened porch with hipped roof projecting from the northern elevation, a brick exterior end chimney, and wood louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2415 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0259

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two gabled dormers. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures five bays in width and features one-story wings, a central entry, Colonial Revival surround with fluted pilasters, slightly overhanging eaves, and vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal shutters, and an exterior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 80

2526 Harrell Avenue 122-0829

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other,**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a multiple gables, a one bay porch, enclosed by jalousie lights and supported by vinyl-clad posts on brick piers, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2505 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0258

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding and asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry with 5-light transom and surrounds, a two-bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and six 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, an exterior end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2509 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0257

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, one-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and three 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a half-round peak vent, knee braces, a wood cornice, and an exterior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2512 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0238

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an off-center gable, three-bay porch with wood post supports, a gabled dormer, and five 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 81

2513 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0256

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features a two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include knee braces, a shed dormer, an interior end brick chimney, square wood surrounds and sills, and exposed rafters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2516 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0239

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay gabled porch with wood post supports, gable dormers, and three 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2517 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0255

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an exterior end stuccoed brick chimney, a two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and three 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a boxed aluminum cornice, and a five-light transom and sidelights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2521 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0254

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled jerkinhead roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with metal post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal balustrade, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2522 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0240

Other DHR Id #: **122-1131**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum and wood shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with Tuscan post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include a gable dormer, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, and knee braces.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 82

2527 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0253

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story three-bay porch with a shed roof and tapered wood post supports on brick piers, overhanging eaves, two double hung 6/1 wood windows, and four double hung 4/1 wood windows. Other details include a front gable dormer with two metal louvered vents, square wood surrounds and sills, a box aluminum cornice, and a square wood balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2528 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0242

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, one bay gabled porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include solid corner brackets, square balusters, exposed rafters, and square aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2532 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0243

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay porch with brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, knee braces, and an interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2533 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0252

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features a entrance in the northern bay, a one-story two-bay porch with a shed roof and tapered wood post supports on brick piers, one two light sliding vinyl window and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include one interior end chimney, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a wood and aluminum cornice, front and rear shed dormers, and a rear shed addition. A wood handicapped ramp extends across the eastern elevation of the building.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 83

2535 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0251

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a three bay enclosed porch, overhanging eaves, a shed dormer with two infilled lights, and six 3/1 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a boxed aluminum cornice, and louvered door shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2540 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0244

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**
The American foursquare wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and four 1/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, square balusters, square-edged wood surrounds, and a 1-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2545 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0249

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**
The stretcher bond brick dwelling measures four bays in width and is capped by a side gable roof with off center front-gable. The building originally featured an attached Garage, which has been infilled with a window and vertical-board sheathing. Details include 4/4 and 8/8 wood windows, a wood cornice, and rowlock sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2549 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0248

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and wood windows, including four 1/1 and a six-light awning. Other details include square surrounds and sills, an interior brick chimney, knee braces, and a shed rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 84

2609 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0288

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 2000**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two bay porch with wood post supports and a projecting gable portico, overhanging eaves, and five 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include a boxed aluminum cornice with returns, vinyl fishscale shingles in the gable peak, a wood balustrade, octagonal vinyl louvered vents, and brick steps.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2610 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0305

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a jerkinhead roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry. The porch is three bays wide with a half hipped roof, decorative metal post supports, and metal awnings. Other details include overhanging eaves with aluminum soffits, four 4/1 double-hung wood windows, one 1/1 fixed wood window, one 6/1 double-hung wood window, one central interior brick chimney, and a concrete deck topped by a soldier course.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2611 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0289

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with metal post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, louvered metal shutters, an aluminum cornice, and two brick chimneys, an exterior end and central interior.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2614 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0304

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with pressed composite tiles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and with an entry in its center bay. The porch is two-bays wide and features a front-gabled roof, battered post on brick pier supports, and aluminum awnings. Other details include one 1/1 wood window, one 3/1 wood window, one exterior end brick chimney, one interior parged cap chimney, overhanging eaves with aluminum soffits, a wood louvered vent in the gable, and square-edged vinyl surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 85

2615 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0290

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with composition shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a shed one-bay porch with metal supports, an exterior end brick chimney, and five 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a gable dormer, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2618 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0303

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling is clad in brick veneer, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. Prominent features include five 2/2 double-hung windows, rowlock sills, wooden overhanging eaves, and fixed aluminum louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2621 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0291

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay screened porch with a projecting gable and wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and three 2/2 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a wood aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2622 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0302

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl German siding, measures three bays in width and features an entry in its central bay. A screed wood porch, two-bays in width, features a front-gabled roof, battered posts on brick piers, and aluminum awnings. Other details include three 6/1 double-hung wood windows, two 1/1 double hung vinyl windows, square-edged vinyl surrounds, and an aluminum cornice. The building has been re-clad.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2626 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0301

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry and a one-story one-bay portico with wood post supports and a front-gabled roof. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, one 1/1 vinyl window, one 1x1 sliding vinyl window, fixed louvered aluminum shutters, and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 86

2628 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0300

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front-gable on a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, and two 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, a wood deck, and aluminum square edged surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2629 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0292

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The American foursquare wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a pyramidal roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features a half-hipped two-bay porch with battered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and six 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, a boxed wood cornice, and a ten-light sidelights.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2634 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0299

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an entry in its center bay. A one-story two-bay off-center wood porch with battered Tuscan supports on brick piers spans the western elevation. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, two 3/1 double-hung wood windows, a boxed aluminum cornice, square balustrades, a wood deck, and a wood louvered vent in the gable. The structure has been reclad.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2635 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0293

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in stucco, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two bay porch with metal supports, a projecting off-center gable, and four 6/6 and a 1-light fixed wood windows. Other details include a wood shingle gable peak, rowlock sills, thin wood surrounds, and a flush wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 87

2638 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0298

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped-roof dormer with a 1/1 wood window. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry. A three-bay screened porch with square wood post supports and metal awnings spans the west elevation. Other details include overhanging eaves, three 1/1 double-hung windows, one 3/1 double-hung wood window, one interior brick chimney, one exterior end brick chimney, square balustrades, a wood deck, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2643 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0294

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with composition shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a wood cornice, exposed rafters, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2644 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0297

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with projecting off-center front-gable and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry within its two-bay screened wood porch. The porch is topped by a shed roof supported and is supported by Tuscan wood posts. Other details include two 6/6 double hung wood windows and an aluminum cornice. A carport with metal posts projects from the north elevation of the dwelling.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2647 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0295

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two bay porch with vinyl fluted Tuscan column supports and a shallow gable, overhanging eaves, and five 2/2 wood windows and a gable peak multi-light. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, two central interior brick chimneys, and a boxed aluminum cornice with returns.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 88

2650 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0296

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with an off-center projecting front gable and asphalt shingles. The dwelling has been clad in aluminum siding and measures three bays in width. It features an entrance in its center bay and a two-bay porch with a shed roof, brick pier supports, and metal awnings. Additional details include two 8/1 double hung wood windows, one 1/1 wood double hung wood window, an exterior end brick chimney, a concrete deck, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

Contributing

Non-Contributing

2700 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0483

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, gabled entry overhang with bracket supports, overhanging side elevation eaves, and 1/1 and 2-light sliding vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Contributing

2705 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0485

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, projecting off-center gable, exterior end brick chimney, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

Non-Contributing

2706 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0482

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an enclosed shed porch, overhanging eaves, and 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

Contributing

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 89

2708 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0481

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays and features a central entry, a gabled porch with Craftsman post on brick piers, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a peak louvered vent, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2710 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0484

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, gabled entry overhang with bracketed supports, overhanging eaves, an interior end brick chimney, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and an aluminum soffit.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2701 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0486

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a projecting gable one-bay porch with post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and 2/2 metal windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2716 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0480

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features overhanging eaves on the facade and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, a metal awning, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Carport*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 90

2717 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0487

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by brick piers, two 2/2 double-hung metal windows, and an entry in its center bay. Other details include square balusters, a wood deck, and fixed aluminum shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2720 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0479

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding with a stretcher brick veneer facade, measures four bays in width and features an attached Garage, overhanging eaves, and three 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include a soldier course at the cornice, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2721 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0488

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a flat roof. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entrance capped by a metal awning. Other details include four 2/2 double-hung wood windows and a wood cornice. An attached carport with wood posts extends to the north.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2725 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0489

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and a two-bay inset porch with square wood supports. Other details include two 4-light awning wood windows, four 6/1 double-hung wood windows, square-edged wood surrounds, eave braces, exposed rafters, and square wood balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2726 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0478

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features overhanging eaves and five vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a brick veneer with rowlock cap to the sill level, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 91

2727 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0490

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one 1-light vinyl fixed window, thin aluminum surrounds, and fixed aluminum shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2730 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0477

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features a gable-front one bay screened porch with battered posts on brick piers, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, triangular brackets, a side elevation boxed bay, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2731 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0491

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1949**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2732 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0476

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features an attached Garage, overhanging front eaves, and vinyl 6/6 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and louvered vinyl shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 92

2735 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0492

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1949**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, an aluminum cornice, and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2736 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0475

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, off center gabled one-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, exposed purlins, and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2741 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0493

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1928**

The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center screened-in three-bay porch with a front-gable roof supported by battered wood posts on brick piers, and three 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include one exterior-end brick chimney, one interior-end brick chimney, and overhanging aluminum eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2745 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0494

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, an off center one-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by battered wood posts on brick piers, one exterior end brick chimney, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include three 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows, aluminum surrounds and sills, aluminum shutters, a boxed aluminum cornice, and square wood balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 93

2803 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0520

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a one-bay gabled porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and windows including four vinyl 1/1, an infilled, and a three light wood casement. Other details include a shouldered brick exterior end chimney, and an interior parged chimney, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2804 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0534

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The one-story wood frame Garage measures one-bay in width and is clad in aluminum siding. Prominent features include one roll-up metal door, one 1-leaf metal door with lights, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2808 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0533

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center projecting front-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a one-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square wood posts, one central interior metal clad chimney, two 2-light sliding vinyl windows, and one 1-light fixed window with vertical 6/6 sidelights. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2809 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0521

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a gabled one-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and exterior end and central interior brick chimney, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2812 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0532

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1968**

The dwelling clad in brick veneer sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The eastern facade of the building measures two-bays in width and features four 2-light sliding metal windows, a boxed wood cornice, rowlock sills, soldier course brick bond at the cornice, and brick steps.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 94

2813 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0522

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a one-bay shed porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice. The facade does not face the street.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2819 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0523

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features a projecting of center front gable, a shed one-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and wood windows, including a 6/6, two 4/4, and a 1-light vinyl fixed. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2821 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0524

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of a stretcher bond brick veneer, measures four bays in width and features overhanging eaves, rowlock sills, and vinyl 6/6 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and a soldier course beneath the dentiled wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2822 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0531

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1928**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an inset two-bay porch with square wood post supports, one central interior brick chimney, and a molded wood cornice. Other details include one 1/1 vinyl window, one sliding 2-light vinyl window, one vent/3-light wood window, square wood and square aluminum surrounds and sills, and exposed rafters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2826 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0530

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four-bays in width and features a three bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan wood posts. Other details include five 6/6 double-hung wood windows, one interior parged brick chimney with a hood, metal awnings, square balusters, square-edged wood surrounds, overhanging eaves, and wood soffits. A shed roof addition projects to the east.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 95

2830 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0529

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1966**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four-bays in width and features an off center entry, a two-bay off-center porch with a shed roof supported by decorative metal pots, and one central interior metal flue. Other details include six 6/6 double-hung wood windows, brick veneer to the sills of the primary facade with a rowlock cap, and thin square wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2832 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0528

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled portico with wood post supports, an interior brick chimney, and 2/2 and 1-light fixed wood windows. Other details include wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2541 Harrell Avenue 122-0829-0250

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five bays in width and features a central entry, a front gabled entry vestibule, one 1/1 vinyl window and five 3/1 wood windows. Other details include two interior chimneys, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, louvered shutters, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Keller Avenue

2211 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0054

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1975**

The wood frame dwelling, which features a gable-front and recessed wing form, sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry and two 6/1 and a 12-light fixed vinyl window. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an inset entry, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 96

2215 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0053

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a projecting gable, a three-bay porch with wood post supports, and two 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, vinyl louvered shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2216 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0058

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame ranch dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and four 1/1 vinyl and a 1-light fixed window. Other details include square vinyl surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2219 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0052

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The masonry dwelling, constructed with a stretcher brick veneer, sits on a concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. Details include side elevation asbestos shingle cladding, rowlock sills, a soldier bond course at the cornice, a boxed wood cornice, thin molded wood surrounds, and vertical board wood shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2220 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0059

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding with a brick veneer facade, measures four bays in width and features overhanging eaves and a 1-light vinyl and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, a wood ramp, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2222 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0060

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and a gable dormer with shallow arch. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an inset entry, screened one-bay inset porch with vinyl-clad supports, and five windows, including two vinyl 1/1, two wood 2/2 awnings, and a single-light fixed. Other details include solid brackets, square balusters, an interior end brick chimney, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Carport*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 97

2223 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0051

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, a screened two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, a hipped dormer, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin, square aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, an exterior end chimney, a rear 1-story addition, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2228 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0061

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a central entry and five vinyl windows, including two 2/2, a fixed 1-light, and two 2/2. Other details include a brick veneer with rowlock cap from the sills to the ground, overhanging eaves, a boxed aluminum cornice, and a 1-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2233 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0050

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of six-course American-bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gambrel roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures four bays in width and features two central entry chimneys, an inset three-bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, side elevation gabled wall dormers with closed tympanums, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, rowlock arch first-story lintels, an aluminum-clad peak, and a molded wood boxed cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2230 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0062

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1990**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and features a projecting off-center gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with wood post supports, a gabled dormer, and six windows, including two 6/6 vinyl, three 6/6 wood and a 4/4 wood. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a shed porch, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 98

2300 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0063

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, a shed dormer, and four 2/2 windows. Other details include a one light transom, square-edged aluminum surrounds, square balusters, overhanging eaves, an aluminum soffit, and a one-story shed addition.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2301 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0049

Other DHR Id #: **122-1138**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width, a wrap-bay porch with Tuscan post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and four 9/1 wood windows. Other details include molded wood surrounds and sills, a projecting off-center gable, exposed rafters, knee braces, a central interior brick chimney, and a side elevation boxed bay.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2304 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0064

Other DHR Id #: **122-1139**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, one-bay porch with paneled Tuscan post on brick pier supports, and two 3/1 and a sliding 2-light wood window. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2307 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0048

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, one bay porch with Tuscan post supports, and wood windows, including a peak 8/2, a fixed-light with 2/2 sidelights, and a one-light fixed. Other details include overhanging eaves, a boxed aluminum cornice, a shed addition, and a central interior stucco-clad chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2308 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0065

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan paneled posts supports, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, a boxed wood cornice, louvered shutters, square balusters, a one-story rear shed addition, and an interior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 99

2309 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0047

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**
The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end bay entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post on brick pier supports, a hipped dormer, and five 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, a boxed aluminum cornice, and vinyl shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing
Non-Contributing

2313 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0046

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, a one bay porch with Tuscan wood supports, and six vinyl 6/6 windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, louvered vinyl shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing
Contributing

2314 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0066

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1900**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, three-bay porch with vinyl-clad supports, an exterior end brick chimney, and five windows, including three 1/1 vinyl and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice with returns, and a two-light transom.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing
Non-Contributing

2317 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0045

Other DHR Id #: **122-1140**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gambrel roof with asphalt shingles and exposed rafters. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry with five-light transom and sidelights, a two-bay porch with paneled wood supports, a shed dormer, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, knee brace supports, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing
Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 100

2318 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0067

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles with a partial brick veneer facade, measures four bays in width and features 2/2 and 1/1 vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and louvered vinyl shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2320 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0068

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a one-bay portico with wood post supports and five wood windows, including a 1-light fixed and four 2/2 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2321 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0044

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay portico with turned post supports, and four vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice and louvered shutters, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2324 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0069

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay enclosed porch, a shed dormer, and four 1/1 and four 2-light sliding vinyl windows. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, wood replacement steps, a replacement door, and 1-light sidelights.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 101

2325 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0043

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay screened porch with aluminum-clad supports, a hipped dormer, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, a boxed aluminum cornice, square wood surrounds and sills, exposed dormer rafters, and a one-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2329 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0042

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay screened porch with Tuscan wood post supports, a hipped dormer, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, an inset porch, overhanging eaves, a central entry with five-light transom, exposed dormer rafters, and an exterior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2330 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0070

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, a gable two-bay-wide porch with tapered wood post on brick pier supports, and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square balusters, a six-light transom and 1-light and dado panel sidelights, square-edged surrounds, and overhanging eaves with a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2510 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0219

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1975**

The stretcher-bond brick dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures four bays in width and features an attached Garage, overhanging eaves, a boxed wood cornice, rowlock sills, and three vinyl 6/6 windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2514 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0220

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with wood post supports, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin molded wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush, molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 102

2515 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0234

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**
The stretcher bond brick dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures five bays in width and features a central gabled entry vestibule, a rowlock brick watertable and five 6/6 wood windows. Other details include an interior end brick chimney, rowlock sills, an aluminum cornice, metal awnings, thin wood surrounds, and a Colonial Revival-style door surround with broken pediment.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2518 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0221

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, three-course American bond foundation and is capped by a side gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a two-bay porch with wood post supports, three 1/1 wood windows, and an exterior end and central interior brick chimney. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a gabled dormer, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2521 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0233

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a projecting off center gable, two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and vinyl windows including a 6/6 and two 8/8. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a gable dormer, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

2522 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0222

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with concrete shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry and one bay flat-roofed wing, a one-bay porch with wood post supports, and two 2/2 metal and four 3/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Carport**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 103

2526 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0223

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features two central entries, a three-bay porch with paneled wood post supports, and two 2/2 vinyl windows. Other details include a shed dormer with exposed rafters, overhanging porch eaves, and square aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2529 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0232

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and jerkinhead ends. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled portico with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1-light fixed vinyl windows with three-light sidelights. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2530 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0224

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with a shed dormer and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 double hung sash wood windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2533 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0231

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a shed dormer, vinyl louvered shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2534 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0225

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story three-bay porch with paneled post on brick piers and a shed roof, overhanging eaves, and two 3/1 double hung sash wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds, metal awnings, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 104

2538 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0226

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story three-bay porch with metal post supports and a front gable roof, and two 2/2 double-hung metal windows. Other details include a boxed wood cornice and interior metal chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2539 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0230

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, a one-bay porch with replacement wood post supports, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and three 6/1 wood windows. Other details include triangular knee braces, square wood surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, an exterior end brick chimney, and a large gabled dormer.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2612 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0327

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1975**

The wood frame dwelling, clad in brick veneer, sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central recessed one-bay entry, and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, rowlock sills, a soldier fringe cornice, and wooden eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2614 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0326

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two 4-light wood windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a two-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by square wood posts on brick piers, overhanging eaves, and five 6/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include two interior brick chimneys, thin aluminum surrounds, square balusters, and metal awnings. A gable roof addition extends from the east elevation.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 105

2617 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0310

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete stuccoed foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard, measures three bays in width and features an of center entry in its northern bay and an inset porch with jalousie lights. Other details include one 4-light wood window centered in the gable, exposed rafters, a wood cornice, overhanging eaves, eave brackets, and square wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2618 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0325

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with one 1/1 double-hung vinyl window and three 6/6 double-hung wood windows. The dwelling, clad wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a three bay porch with a shed roof supported by square wood paneled posts, overhanging eaves, and two 3/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include a wood deck, square edged wood surrounds, and a boxed bay window projecting from the southern elevation with exposed rafters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2621 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0311

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay inset porch with Tuscan post supports, and three 6/6 double-hung wood windows. Other details include one central interior metal pipe chimney, square wood surrounds and sills, a wooden cornice, and vertical board wood shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2622 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0324

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.5, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shed roof dormer with four 1x1 sliding vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry with a 15-light wooden door, a three-bay porch with a shed roof supported by wooden paneled posts, and two 3/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include a solid balustrade, a wooden deck, wooden overhanging eaves, and a boxed bay window projecting from the southern elevation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 106

2626 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0323

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a dormer with a front-gabled roof and two vents. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry with paired doors in its first story northern bay and a two story four-bay inset porch with Tuscan post supports and canvas awnings. Other details include one interior end parged brick chimney, two double-hung 1/1 vinyl windows, one fixed vinyl window with 1-light sides, one door in the northern bay of the second story, a boxed aluminum cornice, and square aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

2627 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0312

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid rock-faced concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an entry in its center bay and a two bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by tapered square wood posts on brick piers. Other details include three 1/1 vinyl windows, one exterior end chimney, one central interior chimney, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a wood louvered vent in the gable, a wooden cornice, overhanging eaves, and exposed rafters. A one-story addition with a half hipped roof extends from the west elevation.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2630 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0322

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two louvered vents. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay with two metal doors, a two-story two-bay inset porch with square wood post supports, four 1-light vinyl casement windows, and two 1-light fixed windows. Other details include one interior end parged brick chimney, a paneled door wood door with six lights in the southern bay of the second floor, a wooden deck, square wood balusters, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

2631 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0313

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one bay inset porch with tapered square wood supports on brick piers, and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, eave braces, a wooden cornice, square wood surrounds and sills, an arch on the side porch cornices, and a louvered wood vent in the gable. A square wooden balustrade has been added.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 107

2633 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0314

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay enclosed porch, overhanging eaves, and three 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2634 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0321

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a gabled one-bay porch with wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2638 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0320

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling,**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay gabled porch with Tuscan supports, a central brick chimney, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2641 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0315

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**
The American foursquare, wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with aluminum-clad Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and six vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a hipped dormer, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2642 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0319

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures four bays in width and features a two-bay porch with metal supports and a shed metal awning roof, and five 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, vertical board shutters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 108

2644 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0318

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled porch with wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, square balusters, and a flush molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2649 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0316

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame American foursquare dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and six 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2702 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0461

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gambrel roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding and wood shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan column wood supports, overhanging eaves, a shed dormer, and two 1/1 and two 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, square balusters, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2703 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0462

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling, which exhibits some Craftsman-style detailing, sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a gable dormer. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, a two-bay porch with Tuscan supports, overhanging eaves, knee braces, and six 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, Craftsman-style four-light sidelights, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 109

2706 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0460

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, an inset three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and a 1/1 and 1-light fixed vinyl windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and an aluminum soffit.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2708 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0459

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an enclosed porch with Craftsman wood post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 metal wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a boxed aluminum cornice. There is a large two-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2709 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0463

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a one-bay gabled portico with metal supports, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal louvered shutters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2712 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0458

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1990**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid stretcher bond brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end bay entry, three-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and five 6/6 and a 4/4 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice with returns.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 110

2717 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0464

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, off-center gabled two-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and a 1/1 wood and 1-light fixed wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2718 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0457

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding and formstone, measures four bays in width and features a two-bay enclosed porch, side elevation dormers, and windows that include a wood 8/8, a metal 2/2, a wood 4 light round fixed, and a wood 6/6. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2719 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0465

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a two-bay porch with bracketed Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a side elevation boxed bay, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2721 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0466

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center front gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features an enclosed one-bay inset porch and wood windows, including five 6/6 and two 1/1. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2722 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0456

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in composition board siding, measures three bays in width and features a projecting half-hipped wing, cornerboards, paneled vinyl shutters, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 vinyl windows.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 111

2725 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0467

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of a stretcher bond brick veneer, measures four bays in width and features vertical board shutters, 2/2 and a 1-light fixed wood windows, rowlock sills, a soldier bond cornice row, and overhanging eaves with a boxed wood cornice. The side elevations are clad in asbestos shingles.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2726 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0455

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a screened two-bay porch, a central interior brick chimney, and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2729 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0468

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with composition shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay portico with wood post supports, a canted bay, and 6/1 wood and 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, side elevation metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2730 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0454

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two projecting front-gables. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four-bays in width and features an inset one-bay portico with square wood posts supports, three 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include square balusters, an aluminum cornice, brick steps, and a concrete deck. One front-gable is clad in pressed vertical board.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2734 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0453

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and off-center projecting front-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square wood columns. Other details include a central interior brick chimney, three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, an aluminum cornice, a concrete deck, an iron balustrade, and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 112

2735 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0469

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two gabled dormers. The dwelling, constructed of skintelled stretcher brick, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, and exterior end brick chimney, and 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, aluminum dormer cladding, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2739 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0470

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a shallow shed dormer. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, an inset three-bay porch with aluminum-clad supports, overhanging eaves, and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2742 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0452

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1923**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay screened-in porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square wood posts. Other details include four 1/1 double-hung wood windows, one central interior parged brick chimney, thin aluminum surrounds, fixed louvered shutters, and wood overhanging eaves. A one-story addition with a gable roof extends to the west.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2743 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0471

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid seven-course American bond brick foundation and is capped by a side gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of seven-course American bond brick, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two gabled dormers with vinyl cladding, overhanging eaves, vinyl second story cladding, and six vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills on the second story, rowlock sills and jack arches on the first story, two interior end stucco chimneys, an exterior end chimney with vinyl encasing, and an interior end brick chimney with corbeled cap.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 113

2746 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0451

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center one-bay screened-in porch with a front-gabled roof, five 2/2 double-hung wood windows, an aluminum cornice, and fixed aluminum shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2800 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0557

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a gable dormer. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with metal supports, an off-center gable, and 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, metal porch awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2801 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0536

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry located within a one-bay inset porch with decorative metal post supports. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, six 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, metal awnings, an aluminum cornice, and thin aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2804 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0556

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl and aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features a gabled entry portico, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 metal and 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, side elevation shed dormers, a metal awning, a three-light transom, and an aluminum cornice with returns.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 114

2807 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0537

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1922**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three bay inset porch with turned post supports, and one exterior-end brick chimney. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, an aluminum boxed cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a boxed bay window projecting from the north elevation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2808 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0555

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal louvered shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2813 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0538

Other DHR Id #: **122-1134**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1937**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features an off-center two-bay screened-in porch with a front-gabled roof supported by tapered wood posts on brick piers, four 3/1 double hung wood windows, one interior-end brick chimney, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include a wood cornice, overhanging eaves, eave braces, exposed rafters, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and vents in both front-gables. Both front-gables are clad in wood shingles.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2814 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0554

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a two-bay porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, knee braces, an exterior-end brick chimney, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a shed dormer.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 115

2815 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0539

Other DHR Id #: 122-1135

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1917**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gambrel with asphalt shingles and a front-gabled dormer with two 6/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay inset porch with tapered wood supports on brick piers, and a metal flue pipe. Other details include two 6/1 double hung wood windows, a wood cornice, exposed rafters, square wood surrounds and sills, eave braces, and a metal balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

2819 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0540

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1967**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad on its first story in brick veneer and its second story in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a partially enclosed three bay porch with a half-hipped roof and wood post supports. Other details include six 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, rowlock sills, aluminum surrounds, vinyl louvered shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Non-Contributing

2821 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0541

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1938**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features an exterior front end brick chimney and a front-gabled portico hood with an arched entry over the primary entry. Other details include four 6/1 double-hung wood windows, decorative brackets on the gabled portico, a wood cornice with small returns, square thin wood surrounds and sills, one central interior brick chimney, and brick steps.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

2822 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0553

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a shallow hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five bays in width and features overhanging eaves, 1/1 vinyl windows, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 116

2826 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0552

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an end bay entry, a two-bay porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a five-light transom, an interior-end brick chimney, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2827 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0542

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry capped by a metal awning, one exterior-end brick chimney, two 2-light sliding windows, and two 2/2 vinyl windows. Other details include brick veneer to the sills of the primary facade, an aluminum cornice, and vertical board wood shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2830 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0551

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles with a brick veneer to the sill, measures four bays in width and features rowlock sills, overhanging eaves, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, louvered wood shutters, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2831 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0543

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1937**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting side-gable. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry covered by a bracketed one-bay portico with a front-gable roof and entry arch. Other details include four 6/1 double-hung wood windows, two central interior chimneys, a wood cornice, square wood surrounds and sills, and vinyl paneled shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 117

2834 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0550

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures four bays in width and features an off-center projecting gable with flared roof, an inset one-bay porch with wood post supports, and three 8/8 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills and a molded wood cornice with returns.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2837 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0544

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1956**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in composite wood shingles, measures four-bays in width and features an office center entry, five 2/2 vertical windows, a boxed wood cornice, vinyl louvered shutters, thin aluminum sills and surrounds, and a decorative metal balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2840 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0549

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features a two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and wood windows. Other details include thin square wood surrounds and sills, an interior end and central interior brick chimney, exposed rafters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2844 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0548

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two front-gabled dormers with one 1/1 double-hung wood window each. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five-bays in width and features a central entry capped by a metal awning, five 6/6 double-hung wood windows, and one exterior-end brick chimney with a concrete cap. Other details include an aluminum cornice, fixed aluminum shutters, aluminum surrounds, and a Colonial Revival door surround complete with fluted pilasters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 118

2850 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0547

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features four 6/6 double-hung wood windows, one exterior-end chimney with a concrete cap, one central interior brick chimney, an aluminum clad cornice, thin aluminum surrounds, and a colonial revival door surround with a wood pediment and pilasters. A hipped roof one-story addition projects from the west elevation with a gable roof addition extends further west from there.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2853 Keller Avenue 122-0829-0545

Other DHR Id #: **122-1133**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two-bays in width and features a three-bay inset porch with Tuscan post supports. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, overhanging eaves, 4-light and panel sidelights, square wood surrounds and sills, and square wood balusters with a molded railing.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

McKann Avenue

2718 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0501

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1964**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry and a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include fixed aluminum shutters, an iron balustrade, and a carport supported by wood posts which extends to the north.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2212 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0001

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a poured concrete foundation and features a side-gabled roof clad in asphalt shingles. Details include vinyl 6/6 windows, louvered aluminum shutters, and concrete steps.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 119

2222 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0002

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Style Listed, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling measures three bays in width and features a gabled portico, side gable roof with asphalt shingles, and a concrete block foundation. The dwelling is clad in asbestos shingles and features a wood cornice, vinyl louvered shutters, and thin wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2228 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0003

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The three-bay-wide wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick stretcher bond foundation and features a t-plan. Clad in asbestos shingles, the dwelling features a sliding metal window and a 2/2 wood window. Other details include a shed porch with metal supports, a Garage wing now converted to living space, metal awnings, a wood cornice, and a projecting off-center gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2322 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0006

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is clad in asbestos shingles and brick stretcher bond veneer. The dwelling measures four bays in width and features an off-center projecting gable with inset porch, four 2/2 wood windows, brick steps, a side gabled roof with asphalt shingles, and wood porch posts.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2326 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0007

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling features a hipped roof with asphalt shingle cladding, vinyl siding, and a solid concrete block foundation. Details include 1/1 vinyl windows, an inset porch with wood posts, vinyl louvered shutters, square-edged aluminum surrounds, and brick steps.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2330 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0008

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation, features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, and is clad in vinyl siding. Other details include metal awnings, vinyl 6/1, 1/1, and 2-light sliding windows, overhanging eaves, a side elevation shed addition with vertical vinyl cladding, and an aluminum soffit and surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 120

2608 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0283

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay shed porch with wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and three wood windows, including an 8/8 and two 6/6. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2612 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0282

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry and three 2/2 wood windows. Other details include aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2617 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0266

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The masonry Cape Cod dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and two gabled dormers. The dwelling features a central entry, louvered vinyl shutters, a central interior brick chimney, and rowlock sills. Other details include a shed portico with metal supports, vinyl fixed 1-light windows with sliding 1-light sidelights, and a Colonial Revival door surround with fluted pilasters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Barbecue Pit**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2620 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0280

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central gabled entry with metal awning overhang and metal supports, and windows, including two 1/1 vinyl, a vinyl 1 light fixed, and a 6/6 wood. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 121

2623 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0267

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, projecting front gable, three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and four 6/6 wood and a 1/1 vinyl window. Other details include aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2624 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0279

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick veneer, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay shed porch with metal supports and a metal awning roof, and three 6/6 wood windows. Other details include rowlock sills and lintels, a boxed wood cornice, a central interior brick chimney, and aluminum louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2626 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0281

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and three 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2627 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0268

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story one-bay portico with a front gabled roof and decorative metal supports, one vinyl 1/1 window, and one three light fixed bay window with pent roof. Other details include one interior brick chimney, vinyl louvered shutters, square aluminum surrounds and sills, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Carport*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 122

2630 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0278

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay portico with metal supports, vinyl louvered shutters, and three vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2631 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0269

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story one-bay portico with a shed roof and decorative metal supports, and three vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include one brick central interior chimney, square aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice, aluminum louvered shutters, and a concrete porch deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2634 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0276

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story three bay porch with a half hipped roof and square wood supports clad in aluminum on brick piers, overhanging eaves, one jalousie window, and two 1/1 double hung wood windows. Other details include a central interior brick chimney, iron balustrades, square aluminum surrounds and a concrete deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Carport**

Non-Contributing

2635 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0270

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story one-bay porch with a metal awning roof supported by decorative metal posts, and three 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, a central gable over the door, thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and metal louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 123

2638 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0277

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling has been covered in stucco, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story one-bay wood portico with a front gabled-roof and square stuccoed wood supports, and five 8/8 wood windows. Other details include one interior brick chimney, rowlock sills, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2639 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0271

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay one-story porch with a metal awning roof supported by metal posts, and three 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin square wood surrounds and sills, one central interior brick chimney, and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2640 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0275

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid stone random rubble foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a front gabled dormer with two 2/2 horizontal metal windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-story three bay porch with random rubble stone post supports, and four 1/1 metal windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a concrete deck. The building has been reclad.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2647 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0272

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The masonry dwelling is constructed of brick laid in a stretcher bond and is three bays in width. The building is capped by a side gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two front gabled dormers, clad in asbestos shingles, each featuring one 6/6 wood window. Prominent features include a central entry with gabled brick entry vestibule, a central interior brick chimney, four double hung 6/6 wood windows, a wood cornice, thin square wood surrounds, and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 124

2648 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0273

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a porch with metal awning roof, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a metal balustrade, and an aluminum box cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2700 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0505

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1939**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay porch with a shed roof supported by square wood posts, and one exterior-end brick chimney with a concrete cap. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, a colonial revival door surround with pilasters and an entablature, and a concrete deck. A one-story gable roof addition projects to the east.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2703 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0506

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a shed roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include three 6/6 double-hung wood windows, metal awnings, aluminum louvered shutters, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2706 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0504

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 Page 125

2710 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0503

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1949**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting central front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry and a one-bay portico with a metal awning roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include three 6/6 double-hung wood windows, fixed aluminum shutters, and brick veneer to the sills of the primary elevation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2711 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0507

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1949**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry covered by a metal awning, three 6/6 double-hung wood windows, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include an aluminum cornice, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal balustrade, and vinyl louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2714 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0502

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, an off-center two-bay porch with a metal awning supported by decorative metal posts, and one interior-end brick chimney. Other details include one 1/1 double-hung vinyl window, one 1-light fixed vinyl window, two 1-light casement windows, fixed shutters, and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2715 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0508

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a shed roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, an aluminum cornice, a metal balustrade, aluminum louvered shutters and thin aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 126

2720 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0500

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a gabled portico entry with wood post supports, and 2/2 wood windows. Other details include wood surrounds and sills and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2724 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0499

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a corbeled interior, a rear shed addition, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2727 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0274

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1955**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five-bays in width and features an off-center entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one 1-leaf metal paneled door with fanlight, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and an aluminum cornice. A Garage with a front-gabled roof extends from the south end of the dwelling and features one roll-up paneled wood door with lights.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2730 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0498

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features a half-hipped two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a one-story wing addition, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 127

2733 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0509

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a shed roof supported by square wood posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include thin square wood surrounds and sills, wood louvered shutters, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2736 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0497

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay inset porch with square posts on stuccoed piers, and three 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include a wood deck, a cross-braced wood balustrade, overhanging eaves, and square-edged aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2737 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0510

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, paneled wood shutters, a wood cornice, and wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2740 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0496

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four-bays in width and features an off center entry, four 2/2 horizontal metal windows, one 1-light fixed wood window, one central interior corbeled brick chimney with metal cap, and overhanging eaves. The primary facade is faced in brick veneer to the sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 128

2741 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0511

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay porch with a flat roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include four 4-light casement windows, a wood cornice, thin square surrounds and sills, and brick steps.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2745 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0512

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two front-gabled dormers with one 2/2 vertical wood window each. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one metal flue, and a boxed aluminum cornice. A thin shed roof overhang caps the primary entry.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2746 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0495

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front gable. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features an inset one-bay porch supported by a square wood post. Other details include four 2/2 double-hung metal windows, one 1-light metal window, wood shutters, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2749 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0513

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1948**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features an off-center two-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include three 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one central interior brick chimney, an aluminum cornice, and square aluminum surrounds and sills. A shed roof addition projects to the west.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 129

2752 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0519

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry with shed overhang and wood post supports, two gabled dormers, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2755 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0514

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting side-gable. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five-bays in width and features a one-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by square aluminum posts, metal flue pipes, two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, and two 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows. Other details include square vinyl surrounds, a boxed aluminum cornice, an aluminum half-circular vent centered in the porch front-gable, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2756 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0518

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a central interior brick chimney. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, overhanging eaves over the entry, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, louvered fixed shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2762 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0517

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, aluminum-clad gable ends, rowlock sills, and two 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 130

2765 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0605

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by turned posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows, an aluminum cornice, vinyl decorative lintels with keystones, vinyl paneled shutters, and thin aluminum surrounds and sills. A shed roof addition projects to the southwest.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2766 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0516

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its southern bay, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square wood posts, and four 6/6 double-hung vinyl windows. Other details include square wood balusters, a wood deck, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, and a boxed cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2774 McKann Avenue 122-0829-0515

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by "M" roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four-bays in width and features entries into two central bays, a five-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by decorative metal posts, two interior-end brick chimneys, and two central interior brick chimneys. Other details include twelve 6/1 double-hung wood windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, 1-light transoms capping both entries, wood eave braces, exposed rafters, a wood cornice, and wood soffits. A shed roof addition projects to the east and the first story of the primary facade is clad in vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

McLemore Street

2931 McLemore Street 122-0829-0237

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a three-bay porch with aluminum post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal porch awning, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 131

2936 McLemore Street 122-0829-0236

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The renovated wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with turned post supports, a gabled dormer, and eight vinyl windows, including five 6/6 and a 4/4. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, square balusters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2944 McLemore Street 122-0829-0235

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with wood post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and seven 1/1 wood windows. Other details include a shouldered exterior end brick chimney, a central interior brick chimney, a metal porch awning, and one-light sidelights.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3000 McLemore Street 122-0829-0218

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry vestibule, a 1-story shed wing, a metal awning, symmetrical fenestration, windows that include three 8/8 wood, a vinyl 8/8, and two 6/6 wood. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an exterior end brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3006 McLemore Street 122-0829-0217

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a one-bay wide recessed addition. The main block features a central entry, one-bay screened porch with wood Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, turned post stair balusters, two interior end brick chimneys, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 132

3014 McLemore Street 122-0829-0216

Other DHR Id #: **122-1025**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1915**

The six-course American-bond brick dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures five bays in width and features a central entry with 16-light transom, a three-bay porch with brick post supports, a gabled dormer, and wood windows, including eight 6/6, a 1-light fixed, and a nine-light fixed. Other details include of the high-style dwelling include two interior stucco chimneys, lug concrete square-edged lintels, rock-faced concrete sills, thin wood surrounds, a projecting center gable with wood-shingled peak, overhanging eaves, a molded wood cornice, brick quoins, and gable-end wood shingle cladding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

3020 McLemore Street 122-0829-0196

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gambrel roof with asphalt shingles and a front and rear shed dormer. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, and four 7/1 wood windows. Other details include molded wood surrounds, an aluminum soffit, a side box bay, five-light sidelights, a central interior brick chimney, and a balustrade on the shed dormer.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3024 McLemore Street 122-0829-0195

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with paneled Tuscan post supports, shed front and rear dormers, and five 1-light fixed and two 7/1 wood windows. Other details include sidelights, molded wood surrounds and sills, side boxed bays, and overhanging eaves with exposed purlins.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3030 McLemore Street 122-0829-0194

Other DHR Id #: **122-1026**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Italianate, ca 1900**

The masonry building, constructed of a stretcher bond facade and seven course American bond side elevations, features a hipped roof with asphalt shingles, overhanging eaves, and hipped dormers. The dwelling also features two interior end corbeled brick chimneys, a gabled end-bay entry portico, double-course segmental arched window lintels, wood sills, and three 2/2 wood, two 6/6 vinyl, a 1/1 wood, and a 1/2 wood windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 133

3034 McLemore Street 122-0829-0193

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a end bay entries, and five 6/6 and one 1/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal louvered shutters, and overhanging eaves with an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Peterson Street

2920 Peterson Street 122-0829-0535

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features an entry in its western bay with a one-bay portico capped by a metal awning supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include one 1-light fixed window with 2-light sidelights, one 2-light sliding metal window, metal awnings, thin aluminum surrounds, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2921 Peterson Street 122-0829-0474

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features an end-bay entry, inset three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, two interior brick chimneys, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, square balusters, and a boxed cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2925 Peterson Street 122-0829-0473

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, parged concrete foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features an end-bay entry, inset three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and three vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include a wood handicapped ramp, molded wood surrounds and sills, a rear 1-story gabled addition, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 134

2933 Peterson Street 122-0829-0472

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding with a brick veneer to the sill level, measures five bays in width, and features overhanging eaves, 2/2 and a 1-light fixed wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, a metal awning, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Tait Terrace

2904 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0285

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Other, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles and vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with paneled wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and six 1/1 and a 2/2 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a gabled dormer, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2850 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0263

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal awning, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Barbecue Pit**

Non-Contributing

2851 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0264

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and four 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, a wood cornice, and a decorative metal balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 135

2900 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0284

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay gabled porch with Tuscan wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include two central interior brick chimneys, square aluminum surrounds and sills, square balusters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2901 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0645

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1927**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in German vinyl siding, measures five-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by Tuscan columns, and two interior brick chimneys. Other details include four 6/1 double-hung vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, aluminum soffits, and square edged-aluminum surrounds. A shed roof addition extends to the south. The dwelling has been reclad and the windows have been replaced.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2905 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0262

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one bay portico with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2908 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0286

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a side gable two-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, five-light sidelights, a central interior brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice. The building features a large two-story gabled addition on the rear elevation.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 136

2914 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0287

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, a side-gable four-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include five-light sidelights, solid knee braces, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2920 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0306

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features an entry in its inner western bay. A two-bay porch houses the entry, is topped by half hipped roof, and features tapered wood posts on brick pier supports and metal awnings. Other details include four 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, one 6-light wooden casement window centered in the gable, one interior brick chimney covered in stucco, square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, and square wooden balustrades. A shed wing was added to the eastern elevation c. 1980.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2921 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0247

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles and vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features gabled one-bay porch with metal and paneled post supports, overhanging eaves, and seven 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, an exterior end brick chimney, and a 1-story gable addition.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

2926 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0307

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**
The wood frame dwelling is clad in brick veneer, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures four bays in width and features an entry in its inner eastern bay and a hipped roof two-bay porch with square wood post supports. Other details include seven 6/6 wood windows, wooden overhanging eaves, a partial board and batten around the bay window, rowlock sills, an iron balustrade, and a solid course.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 137

2927 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0246

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a two bay porch with wood post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and a 1/1 and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2930 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0308

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a side-gabled roof with an off-center projecting front gable and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry covered by a one-story inset porch with Tuscan wood post supports. Other details include four 6/6 wood windows, a metal balustrade, thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, aluminum louvered shutters, an inset porch on the western elevation, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

2931 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0245

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, three-light sidelights, metal awnings, and a side elevation projecting bay.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2933 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0229

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a cross gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry in its inner-eastern bay, a one-story one-bay wood porch extending from its east elevation, and four 1/1 wood windows. Other details include wood surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice, two exterior brick chimneys, and a rear one and a half story hipped roof addition.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 138

2934 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0309

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped roof dormer with two four light wood casement windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding on its first story and vinyl siding on its second story, measures two bays in width with an entry in its western bay. A two-bay one-story porch is topped by a hipped roof supported by battered posts on brick piers. Other details include six 6/1 double-hung wood windows, aluminum square edged surrounds, and overhanging eaves.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3000 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0328

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, one bay gabled porch with tapered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 and a four-light fixed wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, louvered vinyl shutters, exposed purlins, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3001 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0228

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width with an entrance in its eastern bay, and features a two-bay one-story porch with paneled posts on brick piers and a hipped roof, overhanging eaves, a hipped roof dormer, and four paired 1/1 windows. Other details include two exterior end chimneys and metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3004 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0329

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, one bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include exposed purlins, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and vinyl louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 139

3007 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0227

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a cross-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features a metal paneled entry in its inner-eastern bay, two vinyl 1/1 windows, and one vinyl fixed one light window with sliding one light sides. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, paneled vinyl shutters, an aluminum cornice, an attached trellis, and a wood carport with wood posts.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

3010 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0330

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a gabled end-bay entry with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and four 1/1 and a fixed 1-light vinyl window. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, louvered aluminum shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3014 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0331

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an enclosed, off center, gabled porch with wood post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, exposed purlins, an interior end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3020 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0351

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1910**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof dressed in slate tiles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a three-bay porch with a flat roof supported by square fluted Tuscan columns clad in vinyl, two central interior brick chimneys with concrete caps, and a Chinese Chippendale balustrade. Other details include one 1/1 vinyl window, two 1-light fixed wood windows, two 6/6 vinyl windows, overhanging eaves, a boxed aluminum cornice, a central projecting gable with closed tympanum, and aluminum square surrounds and sills. The eastern wing of the dwelling features a shed dormer with two 1/1 vinyl windows.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 140

3021 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0206

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a three-bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and wood windows, including two 6/1, two 2/2 and four 1/1. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a boxed aluminum cornice, an interior end brick chimney, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3024 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0352

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four-bays in width and features a one-story two-bay porch with a half hipped roof supported by decorative metal post supports, one interior end brick chimney, and three double-hung 6/1 wood windows. Other details include aluminum square surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice, a louvered aluminum vent centered in the front gable, and a tiled porch pad. The Garage is attached to the western side of the building and features a roll-up door.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

3025 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0205

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, one-bay shed porch with bracket supports, and two 1/1 and two 8/8 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an inset door, a molded aluminum cornice, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3107 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0182

Primary Resource Information: **Commercial Building, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The concrete block commercial soda foundation building features a flat roof, overhanging eaves, a boxed cornice, two single-leaf entries, glass block windows, and two single-light fixed show windows. There is an attached one-story garage at the rear with roll-up doors.

Individual Resource Status: *Commercial Building*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 141

3111 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0161

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a multi-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry with three-light and dado panel sidelights, a two-bay porch with bungalow supports, two 6/1 and a 1-light casement wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, a metal porch awning, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and corner brackets.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3115 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0162

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, one bay porch with tapered post on brick pier supports, a shed dormer, and a 6/1 wood window. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, an exterior end brick chimney, and a large rear two-story addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3116 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0376

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**
The ranch house is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures five-bays in width and features an off-center entry, a two-bay porch with a metal awning supported by decorative iron posts, and a Garage built onto the west end. Other details include four 2/2 horizontal wood windows, one fixed plate-glass wood window, and one paneled wood Garage door.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

3122 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0392

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1910**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting centered front-gable with a skirt roof. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry with a transom light, a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan wood half-reeded posts, and nine 1/1 double-hung wood windows. Other details include three interior-end brick chimneys, square balusters, overhanging eaves, and a canted center bay on the first story.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 142

3123 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0159

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with paneled bungalow supports, overhanging eaves, and 2/2 and 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square-edged wood surrounds and sills, square balusters, and exposed rafters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

3124 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0393

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof clad with asphalt rolled roofing and a front-gabled dormer with two 3-light awning windows. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay inset screened porch with brick pier supports, and one interior brick chimney. Other details include two double-hung 3/1 wood windows, overhanging wooden eaves, a wood cornice, aluminum brackets, a solid brick balustrade, and square-edged wood surrounds. A boxed bay window projects from the west elevation. The building has been re-clad.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

3127 Tait Terrace 122-0829-0158

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features an off-center projecting gable, a central gabled portico entry, and three 1/1 wood windows.

Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Tarrant Street

2900 Tarrant Street 122-0829-0005

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The masonry building, constructed of stretcher bond bricks, features a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, an off-center gable portico with metal supports, a 1/1 metal window, and four 2/2 wood windows. The building also features rowlock sills, aluminum louvered shutters, overhanging eaves, and a vinyl gable peak.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 143

2901 Tarrant Street 122-0829-0004

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1960**

The stretcher bond brick dwelling sits on a brick foundation and features a side gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling features a fixed 1-light wood window, four 2/2 wood windows, a projecting off-center gable with vertical board peak, rowlock sills, an inset entry, and thin wood surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Vincent Avenue

2741 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0449

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1966**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad half in aluminum siding and half in brick veneer, measures three-bays in width and features two 2/2 double-hung horizontal wood windows, a paneled wood door with 3-lights, and a rowlock stringcourse.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2211 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0085

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The brick stretcher bond dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and features a gabled roof with asphalt shingles. With a gable end facing the street, the building presents entries on the side elevations. Details include rowlock sills, a boxed wood cornice, vinyl 6/1 windows, and central entries.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

2215 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0084

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1990**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and two gabled dormers with 1/1 vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding with a stretcher brick veneer facade, measures three bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, one bay gable portico with metal supports, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include rowlock sills, thin aluminum surrounds, vinyl louvered shutters, and a brick soldier course at the cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 144

2216 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0089

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures seven bays in width and features an off-center gabled two-bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, and 8 wood windows, including two 1-light fixed and four 2/2. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, porch pilasters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2219 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0083

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting gable porch. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with bungalow supports, and four 6/1 and one fixed six-light wood windows. Other details include overhanging eaves, aluminum corner brackets, wood surrounds and sills, a metal porch awning, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2222 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0090

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, square wood balusters, a louvered peak vent, metal porch awnings, an interior end brick chimney, and a rear enclosed porch.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2223 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0082

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and overhanging eaves. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off center entry with transom and sidelights, a two-bay porch with metal supports, a hipped dormer, and six 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin, square aluminum surrounds and sills, vinyl louvered shutters, an interior end brick chimney, aluminum soffit, and a rear gable 1-story addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 145

2300 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0091

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry with gabled portico, a shed one-bay wing, and five vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square-edged wood surrounds and sills, a wood cornice, and Colonial Revival surround with dentils. The window spandrels have been infilled with pressed vertical board siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2301 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0081

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1900**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and projecting gables. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry with transom, wrap porch with Tuscan column supports, and six 1/1 and one 1-light fixed vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, closed gable tympanums, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2304 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0092

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, rock-faced concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles, a projecting off-center gable, and gabled dormer. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay shed porch with Tuscan post aluminum supports, and a four-light fixed and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2307 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0080

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The American foursquare dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, an exterior end brick chimney, a two-bay porch with paneled Tuscan post on brick pier supports, a hipped roof dormer, and two sliding 2-light metal, a 2/2, and a wood fixed 1-light wood window. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, a metal porch awning, overhanging eaves, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Carport**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 146

2308 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0093

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and a central gable portico entry. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features wood post supports, a central interior brick chimney, and two 2/2 vinyl windows. Other details include thin vinyl surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush vinyl cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2311 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0079

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and three sliding metal 2-light windows. Other details include a brick veneer with rowlock cap to the sill level, a boxed aluminum cornice, metal awnings, and a rear one-story addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2317 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0078

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end bay entry, two bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports, a shed front dormer, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a five-light transom, paired windows, an interior end brick chimney, an aluminum soffit, and knee brace supports.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2318 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0094

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The twin dwelling is constructed of stretcher bond brick with a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling features side elevation entries, overhanging eaves, a wood soffit, a soldier beltcourse, a boxed wood cornice, rowlock sills, and vinyl 1/1 and 2-light sliding windows.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

2321 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0077

Other DHR Id #: **122-1141**

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, gabled one-bay porch with Craftsman paneled posts on brick pier supports, knee braces, and four 6/1 wood windows. Other details include a decorative wood porch screen, exposed rafters, square wood surrounds and sills, a side projection bay, and an exterior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 147

2322 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0095

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures five bays in width and features a central entry, three bay gable porch with bungalow supports, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and four 6/1 and a six-light casement wood window. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a molded wood cornice, a central interior brick chimney, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2326 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0096

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vertical board, vinyl siding and asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a one-bay gable portico with turned post supports, and four 2/2 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a vinyl fishscale pattern in the portico peak, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2327 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0076

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1910**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, three-bay wrap porch with wood fluted Tuscan post supports, an off-center projecting gable, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square-edged wood surrounds and sills, square balusters, a one-light transom, a closed tympanum, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2330 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0097

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and projecting gable porch. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, and five 2/2 metal windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2331 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0075

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, inset, screened one-bay porch with wood post supports, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include a brick veneer stretcher portion with rowlock cap to the sill level, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 148

2336 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0098

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The Cape Cod, wood frame, dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry with gabled vestibule, two gabled dormers, and four 3/1 wood and two 1/1 metal windows. Other details include square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice, and a metal awning.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2339 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0074

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The stretcher bond brick dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features two central entries, a one-bay porch with roof overhang, and four 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, a vinyl gable end, soldier course at cornice level, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2521 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0213

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The Cape Cod wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central gabled-vestibule entry, two gabled dormers, and two 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a Colonial Revival door surround with fluted pilasters and molded entablature, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2508 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0197

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling measures three bays in width and displays vinyl siding. The dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and features a central gable portico, gabled dormers, and thin aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2511 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0215

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The Cape Cod wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay portico with wood post supports, two gabled dormers, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, vinyl louvered shutters, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 149

2515 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0214

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles and an off-center projecting gable. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, and three 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, paneled vinyl shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2525 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0212

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled porch with Tuscan battered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and four 6/1 and one 6-light fixed wood windows. Other details include an exterior end brick chimney, square aluminum surrounds and sills, exposed rafters and purlins, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2528 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0201

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay gabled entry vestibule, two gabled dormers, and two 8/8 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2531 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0211

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, poured concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, and four vinyl 6/6 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal porch awning, vinyl louvered shutters, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2532 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0202

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an enclosed porch, interior brick chimney, overhanging eaves, knee braces, and five 1/1 metal windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and an aluminum cornice and soffit.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 150

2537 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0210

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles and vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with paneled post on brick pier supports, a hipped dormer, and six vinyl 6/6 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an exterior end and central interior chimney, a five-light transom, paired windows, overhanging eaves, a wood cornice, and a 1-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Non-Contributing

2538 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0203

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a jerkinhead gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with wood post supports and a jerkinhead roof, overhanging eaves, and two 8/1 and four 4/1 wood windows. Other details include a soldier course at the foundation cap, an aluminum boxed cornice, a central interior brick chimney, and square-edged aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2541 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0209

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures five bays in width and features a central entry, three bay porch with battered post on brick pier supports, a gabled dormer, and five 6/6 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2542 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0204

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with paneled post on brick pier supports, a hipped dormer, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, overhanging eaves, a wood balustrade, a five-light transom and sidelights, and a one-story rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 151

2545 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0208

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid stucco foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, shed front and rear dormers, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include a Craftsman-style three-light transom and four-light and panel sidelights, square wood surrounds and sills, a decorative wood balustrade, an interior end stucco chimney, overhanging eaves, and knee braces.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2549 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0207

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick and stucco foundation and is capped by a side gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay extended porch with wood post supports, a shed dormer, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include a rear shed entry, bulkhead cellar, four-light and panel sidelights, square aluminum surrounds, a three-light transom, and an interior end parge chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2611 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0332

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**
The masonry dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry with enclosed gabled vestibule, rowlock sills, and three 1/1 vinyl and a fixed 1-light windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, metal louvered shutters, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2612 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0350

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1957**
The wood frame dwelling clad in brick veneer is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The building measures five-bays in width and features a projecting center bay which houses the primary entry and is capped by a hipped roof. Other details include six 2/2 double-hung wood windows, two 1-light fixed wood windows, overhanging eaves, rowlock sills, and aluminum louvered shutters.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 152

2615 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0333

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay porch with Tuscan post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and four 6/6 and a 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds, a metal balustrade, a central interior brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2620 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0349

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a large gable dormer. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, an inset screened porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a side boxed bay, and a central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2621 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0334

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a slightly off-center entry, projecting three-sided bay window, a stretcher brick veneer to the sill level, overhanging eaves, and six 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, metal awnings, and a flush wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2624 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0348

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**
Revealing some Craftsman influenced detailing, the American foursquare dwelling, constructed of a wood frame, sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a half-hipped dormer. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry with five-light transom, a two-bay porch with paneled post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, exposed rafters, and six 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, an exterior end brick chimney, and paired windows.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 153

2625 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0335

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling measures two bays in width and features a solid, brick foundation, wood shingle cladding, and a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling features two 6/6 wood windows, a gabled porch with paneled-post-on-pier supports and a decorative screen, overhanging eaves, triangular braces, exposed rafters, and a rear inset porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2628 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0347

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid, concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, an enclosed one-bay gabled porch, and three 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2629 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0336

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, enclosed porch, overhanging eaves, and two 3/1 wood windows on the main block and four vinyl 1/1 windows on the porch. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2632 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0346

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with battered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, knee braces and wood windows, including three 3/1 and a four-light casement. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 154

2633 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0337

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling,**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, one bay porch with tapered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a shed porch roof, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2635 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0338

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1995**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry with two-story projecting gable, a two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and vinyl windows, including a 4/4, two 9/9, and three 6/6. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal flue pipe, and a boxed aluminum cornice with returns.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

2636 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0345

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingles, measures three bays in width and features an off-center entry, enclosed gable-front porch with battered post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, knee braces, and four 3/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, an interior brick chimney, exposed rafters, and a four-light wood gable-peak window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2639 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0339

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The masonry dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures three bays in width and features a central entry with projecting vestibule, overhanging eaves, and four 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, a brick soldier bond course at the cornice, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 155

2640 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0344

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard, measures four bays in width and features a three-bay screened porch with stucco cladding, two clipped gables, and arched supports. Details include overhanging eaves, two vinyl 6/6 wood windows, two 3/1 wood windows, exposed rafters, knee braces, square wood surrounds and sills, a wood soffit, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2643 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0340

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**
The masonry dwelling, constructed of brick stretcher bond, sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, one-bay portico with turned-post wood supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 wood windows. Other details include rowlock sills, paneled vinyl shutters, and a boxed wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2644 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0343

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1940**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features an end-bay entry, projecting off-center gable, wide overhanging eaves, and four 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a rear gabled addition, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2649 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0341

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a jerkinhead roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features an end-bay entry, wrap-around porch with Tuscan wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and windows that include three 2/2 wood and a 1/1 metal. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 156

2701 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0439

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a brick piers (infilled to make a solid brick foundation) and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features a central entry, wrap-around porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and eight 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, a closed tympanum, louvered aluminum shutters, a 1-light transom, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2705 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0440

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, one-bay gabled portico with Tuscan column supports, overhanging eaves, and five wood 6/6 windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a metal balustrade, and a molded wood cornice with returns.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2706 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0437

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an off-center entry, two-bay porch with paneled post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, a central interior brick chimney, and five vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a half-hipped dormer, and five-light sidelights and transom.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2709 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0441

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1931**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a two-bay off center screened-in porch with a front-gabled roof supported by aluminum clad posts, a central interior brick chimney, and two double-hung 3/1 wood windows. Other details include exposed rafters, exposed purlins, a screened opening in the front-gable, and square-edged aluminum surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 157

2711 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0442

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1966**

The dwelling, clad in brick veneer, is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Measuring two bays in width, the building features a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by decorative metal posts. Other details include two 2/2 double-hung wood windows, a soldier stringcourse, rowlock sills, and a wood louvered vent centered in the front gable. Both front-gables are clad in aluminum siding.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2714 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0436

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, an off-center one-bay porch with brick supports, a central interior brick chimney, and two 3/1 wood windows. Other details include molded wood surrounds and sills, a two-story rear addition, wood cornerboards, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2715 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0443

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame bungalow sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features a one-bay off center screened-in porch with a front-gabled roof. Other details include two 1/1 double-hung metal windows, one multi-light wood awning window, overhanging eaves, one central interior brick chimney with concrete cap, aluminum encased knee braces, metal awnings, and a solid balustrade clad in aluminum siding.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2720 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0435

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1940**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a two-bay porch with a front-gable roof supported by decorative metal posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two double-hung vinyl windows, aluminum surrounds and sills, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 158

2721 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0444

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1936**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with composite shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by battered craftsman posts on brick piers, and one interior brick chimney. Other details include one 1/1 double-hung metal window, four 3/1 double hung wood windows, square balusters, metal awnings, overhanging eaves, and splayed wood lintels. A one-story gable roof addition extends to the west.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2724 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0434

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by square wood posts, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include two double-hung 6/1 wood windows, metal awnings, a boxed aluminum cornice, square aluminum surrounds and sills, square wood balusters, and a louvered wood vent in the front gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2726 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0433

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1941**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a projecting off-center front-gable. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features an off-center two-bay screened-in porch with a half-hipped roof. Other details include one central interior brick chimney, two double-hung 8/8 wood windows, metal awnings, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

2727 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0445

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Flat and side-gabled roofs project to the west. The dwelling, clad half in weatherboard and half in wood shingles, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry and a two-bay off-center porch with a front-gabled roof supported by battered posts on brick piers. Other details include two 3/1 double-hung wood windows, one 1-light fixed metal window, two 1/1 double-hung metal windows, exposed rafters, square balusters, a wood deck, thin square-edged surrounds, and a wood louvered vent centered in the porch front gable.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 159

2731 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0446

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1923**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures six-bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts, and one exterior-end brick chimney. Other details include five 3/1 double-hung wood windows, exposed rafters, eave braces, and square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2734 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0432

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two front-gabled dormers with one 6/6 wood window each. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay portico with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood post supports, and one central interior brick chimney. Other details include four 6/6 double-hung wood windows, square aluminum surrounds and sills, an aluminum cornice, and a watertable.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2737 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0447

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay and a two-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by battered posts encased in aluminum which sit on brick piers. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, one interior brick chimney, a wood deck, overhanging eaves, an aluminum clad cornice, and a solid brick balustrade.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2739 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0448

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in composite shingles, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay, a two-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by turned posts, and brick veneer on the first story of the primary facade. Other details include three 1/1 vinyl windows, turned balusters, thin aluminum surrounds, fixed aluminum shutters, and overhanging wood eaves.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 160

2740 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0431

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Dutch Colonial Revival, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gambrel roof with concrete tiles and a shed roof dormer with four 6/1 wood windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry topped by a front-gable bracketed portico with a molded cornice and returns and a 4-light transom fanlight. Other details include one exterior-end brick chimney, four double-hung 6/1 wood windows, square-edged surrounds and sills, a molded wood cornice with returns, and one-story wings extending to the south and east

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing
Contributing

2746 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0430

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-jerkinhead roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a three-bay wrap around porch with a half-hipped roof supported by Tuscan fluted posts. Other details include six 1/1 vinyl double-hung windows, one central interior stuccoed chimney, one interior-end stuccoed chimney, louvered aluminum shutters, a boxed aluminum cornice, thin square aluminum surrounds and sills, and wood square balusters.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2747 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0450

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1917**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped dormer with two 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay with 10-light sidelights, a five-bay wrap-around porch with Tuscan engaged columns, and one interior-end brick chimney with a concrete cap. Other details include seven 1/1 double-hung vinyl windows, exposed rafters, turned balusters, square-edge aluminum surrounds, and a wood deck. A one-story addition with a side-gabled roof and exposed rafters projects to the south. A one-story addition with a hipped roof projects to the west.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing
Contributing

2800 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0585

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Modern Movement, ca 1950**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid poured concrete foundation and is capped by a flat roof. Clad in aluminum siding, the building measures four-bays in width and features an off-center entry, a two-bay porch with a flat roof supported by square wood posts, and four 2/2 double-hung vertical wood windows. Other details include a square boxed aluminum cornice and thin wood and aluminum square surrounds.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*
Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing
Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 161

2803 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0558

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1970**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick veneer, measures five bays in width and features an inset one-bay porch with a Tuscan column support, overhanging eaves, and a nine 6/1 and a 16-light fixed wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, metal louvered shutters, a soldier stringcourse, and a boxed cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2806 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0584

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1945**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a Garage wing, a central entry, central interior brick chimney, and 6/6 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2811 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0559

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2812 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0583

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle siding, measures three bays in width and features an inset three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and vinyl 1/1 windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

2816 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0582

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The American foursquare wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in wood shingled with a first-story stretcher bond brick veneer, measures two bays in width and features a central entry, one-story two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, first-story rowlock sills, metal awnings, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 162

2817 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0560

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features a projecting gables, an enclosed shed porch, overhanging eaves, and four 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2820 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0581

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and two gabled dormers. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, one-bay shed porch with turned post supports and 2/2 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2821 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0561

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, enclosed porch with brick Craftsman supports, a central gabled dormer, and 4/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a shouldered chimney, and a molded wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2824 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0580

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1935**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features an inset entry, shed dormers, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a central interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2825 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0562

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingle, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a three-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and two 6/1 wood windows. Other details include thin wood surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, an interior and a exterior chimney, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 163

2829 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0563

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1920**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid parged foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, a one-bay porch with Craftsman supports, overhanging eaves, and two 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include exposed rafters, corner knee braces, thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior end brick chimney, and a wood cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2832 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0579

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1905**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with a front-gable dressed in standing seam metal. The dwelling, clad on the second floor in wood shingles and the first floor in seven course American bond brick veneer, measures three-bays in width and features an entry in its northern bay topped by a transom light, a two-bay porch with a half-hipped roof supported by fluted Tuscan posts, and two interior-end brick chimneys. Other details include six 1/1 wood windows, a boxed wood molded cornice, square concrete sills on the first story, thin molded wood surrounds and sills on the second story, and jack arches over the first story windows.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2833 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0564

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1980**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features a side elevation entry, overhanging eaves, and two 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, louvered vinyl shutters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

2834 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0578

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures four-bays in width and features a one-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by square wood posts. Other details include two 6/1 double-hung wood windows, two 1/1 double-hung wood windows, one central interior brick chimney, metal awnings, a metal balustrade, an aluminum cornice, and thin aluminum surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 164

2837 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0565

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures two bays in width and features an end-bay entry, three bay porch with Tuscan wood post supports and scroll-saw modillions, overhanging eaves, and 6/6 and multi light wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a 1-story rear addition, a brick chimney with corbeled cap, side elevation gables a closed tympanum, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2838 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0577

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1950**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid rock-faced concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with off-center front-gable and asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures four bays in width and features an off-center entry and a three-bay porch with a front-gabled roof supported by turned posts. Other details include three 6/6 wood windows, one 1/1 vinyl window, one central interior brick chimney, thin wood surrounds and sills, a turned-post balustrade, and a molded wood cornice. The front-gable of the portico is clad in fishscale shingles.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

2841 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0566

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a gable-on-hip roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

2844 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0576

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The dwelling is clad in brick veneer and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. Measuring two-bays in width, the building features two 6/6 double-hung wood windows, two metal flue pipes, and metal awnings. Other details include a boxed aluminum cornice, a soldier course at the cornice, and rowlock sills. The front-gable is clad in vinyl siding as is an area surrounding the windows. The primary facade faces to the north and is six bays in length.

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Non-Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 165

2847 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0567

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1950**

The wood frame Cape Cod dwelling sits on a solid concrete foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles and a gabled dormer. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with metal supports, fixed aluminum shutters, and 6/6 wood and 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, an interior brick chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

2848-2850 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0575

Primary Resource Information: **Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with two front-gables and composite shingles. The dwelling, clad in both asbestos shingles and brick veneer, measures four-bays in width and features a four-bay inset porch with square posts clad in cobblestone, five 6/1 double-hung wood windows, and one 6-light wood casement window. Other details include one central interior parged chimney, one exterior-end cobblestone clad chimney, square wood surrounds and sills, a wood cornice, overhanging eaves, cobbled planters, eave braces, and an attached porte cochere. The front-gables are clad in asphalt shingles.

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Multiple Dwelling*

Contributing

2849 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0568

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a recessed bay and projecting front gable, a one-bay porch with metal supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, a metal shed awning, a boxed aluminum cornice, and a central interior and interior end brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Barbecue Pit*

Non-Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Shed*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Carport*

Non-Contributing

3000 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0574

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1936**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three-bays in width and features a central entry with colonial revival surrounds including a broken pediment and fluted pilasters, a projecting brick one-bay entry vestibule with a front-gabled roof, and two exterior-end chimneys. Other details include three 6/1 double-hung wood windows, a molded wood cornice, and thin molded wood surrounds and sills.

Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling*

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: *Garage*

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 166

3003 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0569

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding features a central entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan column supports, overhanging eaves, and seven 1/1 wood windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, metal awnings, a closed tympanum, a brick interior end chimney, and a flush aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

3006 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0573

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1995**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, measures three bays in width and features a three-bay projecting gable porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and 6/6 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds and sills, square balusters, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

3010 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0572

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid rock-faced concrete block foundation and is capped by a side-gabled roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two-bay porch with Tuscan post supports, overhanging eaves, and 6/1 wood windows. Other details include square wood surrounds and sills, a 1-story recessed wing, an interior end brick chimney, and a boxed aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

3012 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0571

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Other, ca 1965**

The masonry dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, constructed of stretcher bond brick, measures three bays in width and features a central projecting entry, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 vinyl windows. Other details include thin aluminum surrounds, rowlock sills, simulated shutters constructed of permastone, metal awnings, and an aluminum cornice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

3016 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0570

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**

The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and a hipped dormer. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures four bays in width and features an inset two-bay porch with wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, a vinyl porch balustrade, a three-side bay, and central interior brick chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 7 **Page** 167

2512 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0198

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in aluminum siding, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with Tuscan wood column supports, a gabled dormer, and four 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square aluminum surrounds and sills, turned balusters, and a flush aluminum cornice.
Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling* **Contributing**

2516 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0199

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in weatherboard, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, two bay gable porch with wood shingle-clad tapered supports, overhanging eaves, and two 8/1 wood windows. Other details include square-edged surrounds and sills, exposed rafters, flared corners, drip lintels, and a central interior brick chimney with a corbeled cap.
Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling* **Contributing**

2520 Vincent Avenue 122-0829-0200

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Bungalow/Craftsman, ca 1930**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a front-gable roof with asphalt shingles. The dwelling, clad in asbestos shingles, measures three bays in width and features a central entry, three-bay porch with paneled post on brick pier supports, overhanging eaves, and three 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square balusters, molded wood surrounds and sills, and a wood cornice.
Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling* **Contributing**
Individual Resource Status: *Shed* **Non-Contributing**

3012 Ballentine Boulevard 122-0829-0649

Primary Resource Information: **Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Queen Anne, ca 1915**
The wood frame dwelling sits on a solid brick foundation and is capped by a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and multiple projecting gables. The dwelling, clad in vinyl siding, features a central entry, wrap around porch with Tuscan wood post supports, overhanging eaves, and 1/1 wood windows. Other details include square balusters, and square aluminum surrounds and sills.
Individual Resource Status: *Single Dwelling* **Contributing**
Individual Resource Status: *Garage* **Contributing**

Total Number of Primary Resources: 649

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 Page 168

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Ballentine Place Historic District is significant as a planned suburb of Norfolk, Virginia. The growth of this historic community is tied to the arrival of the commuter railroads in Norfolk during the early 20th century, coupled with the booming housing needs of naval workers in the years leading up to World Wars I and II. The Ballentine Place subdivision, located to the northeast of the city proper, was developed in 1909 by the Ballentine Realty Corporation on the farm property historically associated with Thomas R. Ballentine, one of Norfolk's more prominent citizens. In contrast to many of the neighboring residential communities platted around the turn of the 20th century, Ballentine Place was laid out as a grid-system with small lots meant to appeal to the city's working class. Instead of a relentless grid, however, Ballentine Place consisted of a series of long and narrow blocks punctuated at the center by a large, open park. The open space was landscaped as a federally-funded Works Progress Administration (WPA) project circa 1935 and was combined with the neighboring Ballentine School property. Architecturally, the community features a number of early- to mid 20th-century buildings that reflect the fashionable styles and building forms of the period, including the Queen Anne, Bungalow/Craftsman, Cape Cod, Colonial Revival, and the American Foursquare. Civic, religious, and educational structures, as well as low-rise commercial buildings, and a landscaped park support the approximately 145-acre neighborhood, defined by landscaped streets and early-to-mid 20th century dwellings, many supported by freestanding garages.

Eligible under the National Register of Historic Places criteria A and C, the Ballentine Place Historic District is significant for the themes of architecture and community planning/development, coupled with landscape architecture and politics/government for the Depression-era WPA projects. The period of significance for the Ballentine Place Historic District extends from the construction of the earliest extant dwelling in 1900 to the construction of the present Trinity Baptist Church in 1953. The area making up the Ballentine Place Historic District consists of 649 properties, including 616 single dwellings, 26 multiple dwellings, four churches, a school, a central landscaped park with a monument and pond, and one commercial

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 169

building. Additionally, there are 466 supporting outbuildings and secondary resources, including 164 sheds, 286 garages, two guesthouses, nine carports, a monument, pond, and four barbecues. There are 861 contributing resources and 257 non-contributing resources, resulting in 1,118 total resources in Ballentine Place.

Criterion A: That are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history.

Significant as a planned suburban community, Ballentine Place represents the attraction of the middle- and working-class populations to planned suburban communities with the arrival of the commuter rail lines. By 1900, the streetcar line began to allow easy access to downtown Norfolk from outlying areas, essentially opening vast areas to suburban development by the first decade of the 20th century. Much of the city's residential building boom during the period leading up to and between the World Wars, encompassed and expanded numerous neighborhoods that had been platted around the turn of the 20th century, among them Ghent, Riverview, Lafayette Residence Park, Winona, Colonial Place, Chesterfield Heights, and Ballentine Place. Such communities offered residents a scenic alternative to the older, more dense inner city neighborhoods. Many of the communities were laid out and specifically advertised to attract upper-income residents with strict building requirements, extensive amenities, attractive landscaping and generously sized lots, often along the cities numerous scenic waterfronts. However, the majority of the development companies' ambitious dreams of a restrictive upper-class neighborhood never completely materialized, in part due to the intense competition of the numerous neighboring suburban developments. In contrast to the aims of these development companies, the Ballentine Realty Corporation specifically catered to the growing needs of the middle and working class, creating one of the few suburban communities that all could afford.

Planned development in the area that became Ballentine Place began in 1909 under the Ballentine Realty Corporation, which subdivided the land previously known as the Ballentine Farm.¹ With the annexation of large tracts of suburban land into the City of Norfolk in 1923 and the increasing acceptance of the automobile with efficient vehicular routes to the city, Ballentine Place became firmly established as a working class commuting suburb by 1950. Today,

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 170

Ballentine Place retains its working-class heritage as a firmly established mixed-race neighborhood, primarily composed of an African-American population.

The neighborhood's central landscaped park, representing a community town green space ideal, also exemplifies the lasting effects of the landscape projects initiated by President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Depression-era Works Progress Administration, a successful government program aimed at keeping the employment level high during the height of an economic decline.

Criteria C: That embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction.

The suburban neighborhood of Ballentine Place meets Criterion C of the National Register of Historic Places for its substantial concentration of domestic architecture, representing the Queen Anne, Colonial Revival, and Craftsman styles that were popular throughout America during the first half of the 20th century. Ballentine Place retains many of its original early-20th-century residential revival and American-movement buildings, the majority of which were designed by local builders or architects. The earliest houses erected, circa 1900, were generally the more imposing Colonial Revival- and Queen Anne-style residences, located along Cape Henry Avenue in the southern portion of the neighborhood for middle- and working class residents. These large single dwellings were sited on spacious lots with landscaped yards. Each of buildings exhibited more high-style ornamentation, including wrap-around porches, bracketing, denticulated moldings, side wings, rear ells, and an array of detailed cladding materials.

By the time residential construction began to take off in the late 1920s, house sizes and stylistic features had begun to change in response to a new clientele, a trend typical of suburban neighborhoods throughout Norfolk. Larger numbers of smaller, less ornamented houses were built throughout the neighborhood. The dominant styles were modest Colonial Revival dwellings balanced by a significant number of Craftsman-style Bungalows. These later dwellings were home to more working-class residents, and exhibited less architectural ornament than the houses erected prior to 1915.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 Page 171

Therefore, the suburban neighborhood of Ballentine Place meets Criterion C of the National Register of Historic Places for its early concentration of high style and, as the market demanded, more modest suburban architecture.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The City of Norfolk

Created from Norfolk County in 1682, the City of Norfolk is located along the eastern seaboard in Tidewater, Virginia. It is bounded to the east by the City of Virginia Beach, the cities of Chesapeake and Portsmouth to the south and west, respectively, and to the north by the Elizabeth River and the Chesapeake Bay. Originally a borough, Norfolk achieved city status in 1845 with a total land area that encompassed 1.3 square miles.

A significant period of growth in the city began during the French and Indian War (1754-1763), when the population grew from 1,000 to 6,000 by the time of the American Revolution (1775-1783). Norfolk emerged slowly as streets became lined with elegantly styled Federal townhouses. With the hostilities between France and England beginning in 1793, Norfolk resumed a role as an important seaport, prospering through the supply of ships for both countries. This significant role, interrupted numerous times throughout the 19th century, became stabilized after the Civil War (1861-1865). The City of Norfolk grew into a major port of trade with cotton, corn, flour, peanuts, tobacco, wheat, timber, and coal becoming its main exports. Long-time area merchants and newcomers to the city re-opened Norfolk to the cotton trade, making it one of the two largest cotton ports in the nation during the Reconstruction and Growth Period (1865-1917). Additionally, lumber and shingle mills, along with other commercial and industrial ventures, ensured the area's continued stability and encouraged the physical and residential growth of the city northward from the commercial core along West Freemason Street.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 172

Along with the post-Civil War economic growth came an increasing population and expanding city boundaries. In the period between 1870 and 1914, Norfolk saw substantial changes in its residential character, growing from a small urban, port town to an expanding city with many outlying suburban communities. This suburban growth, induced in part by the electric streetcar established in 1894, occurred in phases beginning after Reconstruction and continuing well into the mid-20th century.

In the late 19th and early 20th centuries, Norfolk underwent five significant boundary expansions, in 1887, 1890, 1902, 1906, and 1911, increasing the city's area from 1.3 to nine square miles. The first boundary expansion to occur since 1845 was in 1887, when the city annexed Brambleton, a residential community separated from Norfolk by Newton's Creek. The acquisition of Brambleton increased the city's population and encouraged future city annexations. In 1890, Atlantic City was added, which, unlike the established residential community of Brambleton, was primarily undeveloped land that attracted developers wishing to improve housing for the growing population.

The expansion of Norfolk during the late 19th century mirrored that of many cities throughout the country, as the development of the streetcar became synonymous with the expansion of city boundaries and suburban growth. The electric streetcars that had replaced the original horse-drawn cars enabled the suburban development to extend farther and farther outside the city in accordance with the greater speed afforded by the electric cars. Major players in these expanding suburbs were often real estate development companies that laid out and advertised "planned" residential neighborhoods on the outskirts of major cities. The earliest of these outlying planned communities, such as Llewellyn Park in New Jersey (laid out in 1855), were firmly established upper-class neighborhoods. Yet, with the growth of electric streetcar systems in the 1880s and 1890s, greater numbers of middle-class subdivisions began to ring American cities.

In Norfolk, this transformation first began in 1866, when the first street railway franchise was granted to the Norfolk City Railroad Company. In 1869, the company had laid the first tracks along Main Street, later to be extended along Church and Granby Streets reaching the residential areas north of the city. By 1894, the most desirable areas for development were those located

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 173

along the rapidly expanding electric streetcar lines, which replaced the original horse-drawn lines of the 1860s. Expansion of the city spurred by this modern form of transportation occurred primarily after the turn of the 20th century with the annexation of numerous tracts of platted land: Park Place (VDHR 122-5087), which included an 1890s suburb of the same name north of the city, was annexed in 1902; the port town of Berkley (VDHR 122-0824) in 1906; and, in 1911, the unimproved tract of Lambert's Point and the small community of Huntersville.

Norfolk investors, encouraged by the rapidly expanding transportation system, underwrote dozens of suburban improvement companies during this period. In 1890 alone, fifty-eight land and improvement companies were chartered in Norfolk. The first, and most significant residential development in Norfolk of this period, was the city's first planned suburb of Ghent (VDHR 122-0061). Originally a 220-acre tract of mostly rural land, Ghent was subdivided in 1890 by the newly established Norfolk Company and developed with freestanding, single-family dwellings that appealed to middle- and upper-middle-income residents. Following the development of Ghent, several suburban residential communities began to take shape, including Riverview (1900, VDHR 122-0823), Lafayette Residence Park (1902, VDHR 122-0826), Colonial Place (1904, VDHR 122-0825), Winona (1909, VDHR 122-0828), and Ballentine Place (1909, VDHR 122-0829).

The explosion of suburban real estate interests and a limited clientele caused stiff competition among the various suburbs. Thus, the expansion of many of these suburban neighborhoods was limited during the early 1900s through the 1910s. During World War I (1914-1918), Norfolk's location and prosperous industries made the port city an obvious center for military and civilian production. The expansion of wartime industry in the World War I to World War II Period (1914-1945) greatly impacted the city's suburban development as an influx of workers swelled the city's population, creating a demand for housing that led to the rapid development of many of the suburbs platted in the early years of the 20th century.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 174

Physical Make-up of Suburban Norfolk

Most of Norfolk's late-19th and early-20th-century suburban developments shared common design features. Many were laid out with a grid-like street system combined with semi-circular roads or crescents designed to take full advantage of scenic waterfront tracts. Each neighborhood featured landscaped streets with medium-sized dwellings houses surrounded by modest yards. Primarily designed by architects from Baltimore and Norfolk, suburban house forms were repeated throughout the residential neighborhoods, making streetscapes in one subdivision almost indistinguishable from the next.

The size and character of Norfolk's turn-of-the-20th-century domestic architecture reflected the influence of nationwide trends in middle-class family and the declining availability of domestic servants. For this reason, houses in the earliest suburbs such as Ghent and Park Place differed markedly in size and elaboration from those in the later, farther-out neighborhoods, such as Colonial Place, Riverview Park, Chesterfield Heights, and Ballentine Place.

In general, the residential architecture of the turn of the 20th century and soon thereafter in Norfolk consisted of late-Victorian Queen Anne-style dwellings, the American foursquare form, and the bungalow, commonly ornamented with Craftsman-style detailing. Colonial Revival-style dwellings, influenced by the architecture of the 1907 Jamestown Exposition in Norfolk, were also prevalent in many of Norfolk's early suburbs. In addition to influencing the residential architectural styles, the Jamestown Exposition also encouraged the construction of a new building type in Norfolk: the apartment house. Built to accommodate the influx of visitors and workers for the Exposition, many of these apartment buildings went up in established suburban neighborhoods serviced by the electric streetcar lines.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 175

The Ballentine Place Tract Prior to Suburban Development: 1867-1908

Prior to subdivision as a planned residential suburban neighborhood, the land along the terminus of the Lafayette River on which Ballentine Place would be established was largely undeveloped, consisting of the rural plantation and truck farm of prominent Norfolk citizen and philanthropist, Thomas R. Ballentine.

Thomas Ballentine, born in 1820, hailed from a rural farm in Currituck County, North Carolina. Arriving in Norfolk in 1849, Ballentine, who was trained early as a mechanic, purchased a farm eighteen miles from downtown. By 1853, he was among five people noted for the “best conducted farm” at an agricultural fair.² In 1855, he sold the original farm and spent the next two years working as an agent for the Norfolk County Ferries. Ballentine then purchased a farm at Hickory Ground, where he resided for the next three years. He then purchased another nearby farm, which he used as a rental property. By 1867, he purchased the future Ballentine Place tract. The trend of judiciously buying area farms that had been ruined by mismanagement, returning them to working order, and selling them for a hefty profit, resulted in Ballentine’s success as a Norfolk businessman.

During the Civil War, Ballentine joined the Norfolk County Rifle patriots, Company F, 41 Virginia Regiment. Following the war, he chose to remain in Norfolk, where he owned substantial farmland, rather than return to his family and farm in North Carolina. During the Reconstruction era, Ballentine’s keen business sense earned him the elected position of Norfolk City Councilman. Eventually, Ballentine’s farm, which took advantage of the rich, sandy loam soils of the area, became the largest truck farm in the county, shipping produce to markets all along the East Coast.

In 1894, in memory of his wife, Mary F. Hughes, who died the previous year, he built and endowed the Mary F. Ballentine Home for the Aged (VDHR 122-0101), a large masonry Romanesque Revival-style building located nearby at 927 Park Avenue in Brambleton. The charitable organization, of which he was president, served the community for numerous years in its original capacity, and was later converted into the Phyllis Wheatley Branch of the YWCA

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 176

(1954-1974) and later converted to Wheatley Hall for dormitory use by Norfolk State University (1982-1983). However, the Ballentine legacy endures at The Ballentine, an Episcopal-church affiliated retirement facility located at 7211 Granby Street. Among Ballentine's other notable contributions to the city were the downtown Ballentine Building and the Arcade Market. He also served as the director of the Norfolk National Bank and the Norfolk Bank for Savings and Trusts, as well as an investor in the old Exchange Bank.

Ballentine's property remained farmland until 1909, when it was platted as Ballentine Place. The suburban development of this area of Norfolk, east of the city's central core, was located within the boundaries of Norfolk County until annexed by the city in 1923.³ According to historic bird's eye views from 1892, this property appears to have been primarily utilized as pastures and light agricultural farmland and contained only a handful of farmhouses.⁴ The 1900 federal census for the Tanner's Creek District of Norfolk states that most of the residents of the area were of Caucasian descent, primarily from Virginia and North Carolina. The vast majority of these residents were laborers, many renting their property from merchants. The household size ranged from one to seven persons in over fifty households. The census is not specific enough to pinpoint exact statistical information for the tract that would soon be platted as Ballentine Place, as the Tanner's Creek district included vast acreage of not yet annexed land.⁵

A significant impetus to suburban growth occurred with one of the first projects undertaken jointly by the New Norfolk Company and the Norfolk Railway & Light Company. The company aimed to attract residents to outlying areas of Norfolk with the extension of the streetcar lines. The streetcar line made the suburbs easily accessible to downtown Norfolk. Prospects for suburban development brightened with the establishment of the streetcar line, and communities such as Ballentine Place began to take shape. By the time the suburb was platted, there were approximately seven dwellings located in Ballentine Place.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 177

The Initial Development of Ballentine Place: 1909-1914

Ballentine Place was platted in 1909 as the “Ballentine Place Suburb of Norfolk, ” by the Ballentine Realty Corporation, under the direction of company president J.W. Halstead. The plan utilized fifty-seven blocks extending north from the Princess Anne Toll Road and ten blocks extending south. The proposed plat depicted the neighborhood’s original lot divisions, street layout, and central open space. The new subdivision was composed of a regular grid plan, with narrow lots. Advertisements, which offered houses for sale beginning in 1909, stated that Ballentine Place was, “lying high and dry, with perfect drainage into Tanner’s Creek, which skirts one side, and no farther from the heart of the business of Norfolk than is City Park to the left, no more advantageous piece of property could be found around Norfolk for the ideal location of the moderate priced home.”⁶ The advertisement also touted that Ballentine Place was a “suburb of natural beauty and wonderful growth” on land that “has for a number of years had more than a local reputation as being one of the most productive in the United States.”⁷ Advertisements on the same day included the “advantages” of living in Ballentine Place, including that “it is the only tract of land on which a person can stand and take a car directly to the business center of Norfolk by two electric routes, with five-cent fare, and also take a car to Ocean View, Old Point, the Exposition grounds, Pine Beach and the Virginian Railway terminals, or to Cape Henry and Virginia Beach.”⁸ The numerous advertisements boast that buying the lots for sale in Ballentine Place would teach your children “to save their money and buy real estate. It may prevent them from being homeless in their old age.”⁹ The lots were offered at the low prices of \$150 to \$250 and corner lots at \$275, with the terms of one dollar down and one dollar per week, or five dollars down and five dollars per month. The Ballentine Realty Company, claiming to be developing one of Norfolk’s most beautiful suburbs, providing “many six, seven, eight and nine room houses.... Some are of solid brick, with slate roofs. Some first story brick, and second story shingles. Streets are being graded and sidewalks laid. Much of this work is being done by the teams and labor that is employed part of the year on the farm work. This largely accounts for the price of the lots. Much of the building material was bought at very low figures during the panic year prices.”¹⁰ Other amenities in the neighborhood that were advertised from the community’s inception included the streetcar service, and the mains of

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 178

both the Norfolk County Water Company and the City Water Works, as well as the “property adjoining and beyond this has been sold to, and is being built up by white people only.”¹¹

The first planned phase of construction in Ballentine Place began as early as 1909 and continued through 1915. This initial development coincided with the building boom between 1907 and 1908 experienced by the City of Norfolk. Many prominent suburbs reveled in the increased development. However, this citywide period of prosperity was quickly followed by a slump in housing construction between 1909 and 1910, as Ballentine Place was still attempting to establish itself as the one of the city’s leading suburbs.

The boundaries of Ballentine Place were slightly altered from the original plat when the subdivision was actually developed. The use of Princess Anne Road as a major transportation corridor, originally designated as a toll road, prompted the seventeen small blocks south of Cape Henry Avenue to and across Princess Anne Road to be disassociated with the neighborhood, putting a buffer between Ballentine Place and Princess Anne Road.

The majority of the buildings constructed during the initial building phase of Ballentine Place were typical of domestic construction throughout the nation and were influenced by the forms, materials, details, or other features associated with the architectural styles that were currently in vogue. In this manner, the original plan and design of buildings in Ballentine Place followed a more high-style pattern, with the majority of the dwellings exhibiting the Colonial Revival and Queen Anne styles. Additionally, more vernacular and suburban interpretations of the popular styles are visible as well. As these new architectural trends were spread from the cities to the suburbs, and later to the rural communities, the styles were modified to accommodate smaller resources, utilizing varied materials that typically reduced construction costs, as evidenced in such suburban neighborhoods as Ballentine Place.

Real estate development firms throughout the city attempted to attract residents and halt the building depression by publishing full-page advertisements in local newspapers between 1910 and 1917. Despite these efforts, the plans for the establishment of a residential suburb on the tract were slow to form, in part due to the fierce suburban tract competition and the continued building slump. The 1910 census, taken just after the establishment of Ballentine Place,

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 179

designated the area as a portion of the Tanner's Creek District. The ethnic make-up is exclusively Caucasian, consisting primarily of laborers.¹²

Subsequent Development in Ballentine Place: 1915-1953

As Norfolk expanded over the course of the 19th and 20th centuries, the city appropriated surrounding unincorporated land, thereby, reducing the size of Norfolk County. Ballentine Place remained within the boundaries of Norfolk County until 1923, when a large twenty-five square mile tract of platted land was annexed to the growing city. Most of the tract lay north of the Lafayette River, and included the suburbs of Winona, Lafayette Residence Park, Edgewater, Larchmont, Titustown, Meadowbrook, Lochaven, Ocean View, Willoughby, Lenox, Fairmount Park, Riverview, Chesterfield Heights, Newton Park, Campostella, and Ballentine Place.¹³ This annexation increased the city's population from an estimated 31,000 to nearly 150,000, and nearly quadrupled the land size. The move to annex was spurred by a desire to portray Norfolk as a progressive city, and the need to acquire a larger tax base. In turn, the city began a program aimed at upgrading the newly acquired suburbs with fire protection services and schools.

Located at 2415 Ballentine Boulevard, the Ballentine School, designed in the Classical Revival style by architect J.W. Lee with the Seay Brothers as contractors, was constructed between 1915-1916 to meet the growing population of Norfolk County. Constructed on a portion of the central open space along Ballentine Boulevard, the public school, which provided education for grades one to six, was one of only eleven public schools in Norfolk by the 1920s. The school served the community as an elementary school until 1980, when it was converted to a special needs educational center.

A sampling of the federal census of 1920 reveals that the majority of the families living in Ballentine Place were native Virginians, or had moved from nearby states such as North Carolina, South Carolina, and Maryland, though a handful were from other states, including New York and Illinois, and even England. Household sizes ranged from one to eleven persons.¹⁴ Many of the larger households in the suburban neighborhood included several boarders, an

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 180

outgrowth of the World War I housing demand. Many of the residents of Ballentine Place by 1923 were solidly middle and working class. The occupations noted in the city directory indicated that the neighborhood was home to a preponderance of business managers, salesmen, and laborers. These include D.W. Davis (1929 Vincent Avenue, poultry worker); P.B. Clowes (1948 Vincent Avenue, painter); W.N. and Miss M.A. Kirkland (1927 Ballentine Boulevard, district manager *Norfolk Times-Dispatch* and schoolteacher); A.R. Holland (1946 Ballentine Boulevard, painter), R.O. Tate (3010 McLemore Street, real estate); W.E. Deford (2914 McLemore Street, no occupation listed); George Burgess (3002 Tait Terrace, carpenter); J.V. McVey (2814 Cape Henry Avenue, laundry); and G.I. Hardy (3206 Cape Henry Avenue, electrician), among numerous others. The 1930 directories included Jason F. Gardner (2444 Ballentine Boulevard, Gardner's Inc.); Ossie O. Culpepper (2514 Ballentine Boulevard, foreman); John E. Hamilton (2702 Ballentine Boulevard, fireman); Quinton T. Aydlett (2709 Ballentine Boulevard, salesman); Joseph R. Carter (3026 Ballentine Boulevard, manager D.P. Stores); William O. Mitchell (3015 Ballentine Boulevard, insurance agent); Mrs. Sadie E. Dowe (3122 Cape Henry Avenue, stenographer); Lindsay Cornelison (2848 Cromwell Road, carpenter); Willie W. Toxey (1515 Grandy Avenue, captain CFD); George W. Parker (3021 Grandy Avenue, electrician); Jason F. Stringer (2648 McKann Avenue, checker); Edward Townsend (2755 McKann Avenue, student); John N. Lassiter (2215 Cape Henry Avenue, salesman); Coburn Smith (2615 Vincent Avenue, carpenter); and Edward J. Wilkinson (2841 Vincent Avenue, car repair), among numerous others. Similar findings were revealed in the 1940 directories, which included E. Worth Winslow (3011 Ballentine Boulevard, Winslow's Market); Anne Shearer (2650 Ballentine Boulevard, clerk, Sears Roebuck); Houston L. Wilson (2717 Cromwell Road, Central Radio Company); C.A. Glanville (1708 Cromwell Road, boilermaker); Walter F. Fentress (3036 Grandy Avenue, policeman); George O. Tise (2642 McKann Avenue, bricklayer); and Gilbert R. Connock (2301 Vincent Avenue, checker, Britcherd Dairy).

Sanborn Fire Insurance Company maps reveal that there were approximately eighty-five buildings standing on the original platted lots by 1921. The vigorous building boom of the 1920s is documented on the 1928 Sanborn maps, which depict approximately 350 buildings in Ballentine Place. Ballentine Place continued to grow with the construction of housing, almost wholly constructed in the Colonial Revival and Craftsman/Bungalow styles and forms, or similar

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 181

vernacular interpretations, on unimproved lots laid out in the early part of the 20th century. Encompassing both single-family and multiple-family housing, the growing neighborhood possessed many modest wood-frame dwellings dating from the second quarter of the 20th century that were stylistically integrated to stand alongside the more imposing dwelling houses constructed prior to 1910. Sanborn maps from 1921 also reveal that the development was scattered throughout the platted area, rather than concentrated in one particular area, as had been the case during the initial development phase.

Churches were present in the community as early as 1908 when the Fairmount Park Baptist Church was erected at 3002 Ballentine Boulevard. In 1924, a Sunday School Building was erected next to the Fairmount Park Baptist Church on Ballentine Boulevard. The complex was renamed Trinity Baptist Church on March 5, 1930 and the present building at 2808 Ballentine Boulevard, designed by architects Rudolph, Cocke and Van Leeuwen, opened for services in September 1953. It is the last building constructed in Ballentine Place that is a contributing element to the historic district. The three other churches in Ballentine Place are located at 2546, 2605, and 2850 Ballentine Boulevard. These churches occupy a commercial building (1930), a single dwelling with additions (1930), and the 1924 Sunday School building.

With the stable military economy and the influx of new defense-industry workers to the port city of Norfolk prior to World War II, Norfolk was not as drastically impacted by the Depression as were many other cities. In addition, a booming coal industry further fueled the economy. The Great Depression still suppressed the vigorous building rate and economic stability that had occurred in Norfolk, though not as profoundly as experienced in other parts of the nation.

The Works Progress Administration (WPA) contributed landscaping to the Ballentine Place neighborhood. The WPA, developed under President Franklin D. Roosevelt's 1933 New Deal Program, was one of the economic stimulus projects designed to "pick America back up on its feet and get the economy moving again" after the Great Depression hit the United States in 1929 and the dollar became virtually worthless and millions of Americans lost their jobs.¹⁵ The WPA was initially designed to fund the building and improvement of America's infrastructure while employing qualified out-of-work Americans. The program was quickly expanded to fund artistic, historical, and cultural efforts as well. The WPA was initiated in 1935 with 4.88 billion

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 182

dollars of funding from the Emergency Relief Fund and during its mere eight-year existence employed over 8.5 million Americans, putting over eleven billion dollars into the economy. The program, organized into regional, state, and local divisions, was responsible paving 651,000 miles of roads, building 78,000 bridges, 8,000 parks, and 800 airports.

The WPA projects in Norfolk were spearheaded by Frederic Heutte (1899-1979), a native of France who served as Norfolk's first Director of Parks and Forestry, hired by the city to develop its parks. Heutte, who described Norfolk as lacking "organized beauty" jointly served as the Superintendent of the WPA projects, as the city used the WPA grant program to fund its beautification efforts.¹⁶ Heutte's legacy included the landscape projects he lead throughout the city. These projects included the planting of live oak trees in Lafayette (City) Park, the landscaping of Ballentine Boulevard with crape myrtles in 1937 after a door-to-door campaign urging residents to beautify their city, the creation of the Municipal Gardens (now Norfolk Botanical Gardens) in 1938, and the establishment of the Norfolk Azalea Gardens. The azalea gardens were envisioned to rival the nationally renowned gardens of Charleston, South Carolina. He employed over 200 African American women, displaced from a WPA sewing project by white women, to labor in these projects. The landscaping of numerous streets, such as Ballentine Boulevard and Granby Street, was born from Heutte's visualization of a landscaped parkway system once the streetcar era had ended. The WPA ran its course soon after Americans returned to work when America entered World War II in 1941. Residential development in Ballentine Place was again sparked after the close of World War II in order to house many war-time workers returning to the local economy, with 145 dwellings constructed between 1945 and 1950.

In Ballentine Place, the WPA constructed Ballentine Park on the neighborhood's central open space.¹⁷ Residents fondly remarked that "almost every conceivable neighborhood activity in Ballentine Place has been held at the school or on its grounds."¹⁸ The WPA was "responsible for the conversion of a swampy marshland into the recreational heart of Ballentine Place...The grounds behind the Ballentine School were little more than a hovel for lizards, mosquitoes and other swampland creatures until the 1930s [when] the WPA, using city materials, drained the swamp and landscaped the entire grounds. The work was accompanied by the paving of Ballentine Boulevard and the planting of crape myrtle trees in the community by the city."¹⁹

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 183

A sampling of City Directories revealed that most of the commercial activity was located just outside the neighborhood boundaries to the north on Lafayette Boulevard. Limited commercial activity, which supported the neighborhood, was scattered along Ballentine Boulevard. In 1923, Barnes Grocery was located at 1731 Ballentine Boulevard, with the Ballentine School and the Ballentine Place Church also along this street. In 1930, the D.P. Stores Company Grocery (1514 Ballentine Boulevard) was located at the southern end of the original neighborhood boundaries at Princess Anne Boulevard. The Ballentine Grocery (2632 Ballentine Boulevard) and the Fairmount Park Sunday School (2848 Ballentine Place) also serviced the neighborhood. By 1930, the Fairmount Park Sunday School had become the Trinity Baptist Church Sunday School and the new commercial activity was located to the northern edges, including the Trainer Service Station (3033 Ballentine Boulevard), the Laird Boat Company (3033 Ballentine Boulevard), and the Fairmount Filling Station (3036 Ballentine Boulevard).²⁰

Final Phase of Development in Ballentine Place (1954-Present)

After the close of World War II, residential and commercial communities began to develop at an increasing rate. As a whole, the country was impacted by the following conditions: an unprecedented rise in automobile use and relative decline of mass transit; the evolution of regional shopping centers; and the presence of defense communities, with a need for additional housing. Ballentine Place followed the national model, and buildings constructed during this housing boom were generally without ornamentation. The lack of detailing and grand form allowed for quick inexpensive construction using readily available materials. This marks a change in the building practices originally established in Ballentine Place.

Infill construction resumed, reaching a highpoint in the 1960s, only to decline over the following decades. Commercial development, encouraged by the automobile, became the most substantial transition to affect many of Norfolk's early suburbs. Cape Henry Avenue serves as the southern boundary of Ballentine Place, screening the majority of the detached residential community from rapidly passing motorists along Princess Anne Avenue. Despite its location near this major transportation route, the neighborhood escaped the effects of encroaching commercial interests

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 184

due to this buffer. Historically, only a small number of locally-owned businesses have occupied space along Ballentine Boulevard. The freedom from commercial intrusion is also largely due to the close proximity of Cromwell Avenue. This thoroughfare also carries much of the north-south traffic and has been commercially encroached upon with a number of establishments, including service stations, stores, and restaurants. Ballentine Place, now located in the center of Norfolk, has the added advantage of easy access to interstates, downtown, and medical, commercial, and cultural areas, despite not being directly affected.

During the 1950s and 1960s, with the growth of Norfolk's suburbs and the decline of the city center, many middle-class inner-city residents began to move to the outlying suburbs. Ballentine Place, by this time, was located near the center of Norfolk, and consequently began to lose some of its middle-class residents. As people moved out, the area became more transient and property values began to fall.

As many Norfolk neighborhoods began to suffer from similar circumstances and fall into disrepair, the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority applied for, and was the first to receive funds from, the 1949 Federal Housing Act aimed at rehabilitating neighborhoods. In order to protect other neighborhoods, housing codes began to establish strict requirements. Accordingly, every room had to contain a window and houses were required to have interior running water. Such measures were taken "to protect older middle-class areas such as Ghent, Riverview, Fairmount Park, Brambleton, and Winona from deterioration."²¹ Similar efforts were attempted in other older suburbs, including Chesterfield Heights and Ballentine Place.

By the mid-1960s, Ballentine Place had begun to experience many of the same social and urban trends affecting older suburbs across America. As newer and more fashionable subdivisions were built farther from the city center, affluent white residents moved out of the older neighborhoods, where many of the large historic houses were divided into multiple dwellings. Additionally, the older suburbs became home to the many African-American families affected by urban renewal projects in the downtown area. From its inception, Ballentine Place was a strictly white neighborhood in which African Americans were specifically excluded. In the 1960s, African-American families broke this social barrier and moved into the neighborhood in the ensuing years. Integration in the area and the development of modest houses targeted at

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 185

upwardly mobile African Americans proceeded quickly.²² By 1975, approximately 35 percent of the population of Ballentine Place was African American. Unlike other suburban communities where white flight succeeded the entry of African Americans, Ballentine Place continued to attract white buyers in the 1960s.

In an attempt to meet the needs of the changing residential make-up of the neighborhood, the Civic League of Ballentine Place was formed in 1973. The new league developed programs and policies to reverse the physical decline of the neighborhood and to publicly promote racial stability and integration. The Civil Rights Act of 1968 gave the Civic League the power to oppose racial prejudice by the real estate community and to move forward in their efforts to improve the physical character of the neighborhood. Racial integration was described as “harmonious. Despite some reported ‘blockbusting’ and panic selling attempts, prices of real estate did not fall.”²³ Additionally, residents fought to keep a racial balance in their neighborhood and to keep it “a nice place to live—keep the neighborhood stable and keep it looking well.”²⁴ Residents in 1975 commented that “optimism abounds” and that “the black people who are moving in are here to stay. They are making roots. We have a good class of black people, and we have a good class of white people” and that “the people who wanted to flee, fled, and the people who are still here are deeply rooted and here to stay.”²⁵

Following the initiation of urban renewal in Norfolk, interest in revitalizing the city’s close-in neighborhoods blossomed. An influx of funds and local interest in the neighborhood spurred resurgence in the community. The active Civic League, led by the desire to “keep today’s Ballentine Place as desirable as it must have been 60 years ago,” successfully began a maintenance program to make sure streets were repaired and fought the invasion of unwanted commercialism, including a slaughterhouse and a gas station, as well as the issuance of permits for beer licenses and a large apartment complex.²⁶ A twenty-seven-block area was inspected by the Division of Environmental Protection in 1975 to select 70-100 of the worst structures and put them on notice for improvement. By 1978, it was stated that “the old-timey feeling evoked by barbershop quartets and Sundays in the park lives on in Ballentine Place.”²⁷

The Civic League’s efforts gained further support in 1987, when the City of Norfolk named Ballentine Place a Conservation District of the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 **Page** 186

This allowed property owners to receive low-interest loans and grants for rehabilitation and renovation to existing houses. Neighborhood residents cheered that their neighborhood would be returned to “one of Norfolk’s prettiest” as the program is “one of the best things that can happen to a neighborhood. It’s like getting new clothes. Your self-esteem is better.”²⁸ This was one of the many actions that increased the stability of the neighborhood and the confidence of house buyers. To further insure the neighborhood context of Ballentine Place, the Norfolk City Council changed the zoning from a two-family residential district to a one-family residential district. The change, called downzoning, meant that caps were put on the number of multiple-family units and rental housing in the neighborhood between Vincent and Cromwell Avenues.

Today, the community of Ballentine Place appears closely as it was originally envisioned by the development company that platted the marshy tract at the turn of the 20th century. It stands as a quiet residential community conveniently located near the city’s center. Much of the original well-landscaped design remains intact, including the central, open green space. Many of the community’s streets are lined with trees and lit with black lamp posts, while the landscaped park beckons residents to enjoy the peace and tranquility. Additionally, the civic-minded Garden Club erected a memorial monument to World War II soldiers in Ballentine Place, marking the landscaped Ballentine Park. The architectural and historic character of the neighborhood is of substantial importance to the residents and to the City as a whole, and is a significant component of the value and quality of the property. Although commercialism is rampant outside the boundaries of the neighborhood, Ballentine Place retains “noises that are mostly from birds, windchimes, and trains. Traffic is kept at a minimum, so that residents are often seen out for a stroll.”²⁹ Enhanced by the establishment of the conservation district, the revitalization was facilitated by the specific housing code standards and zoning requirements guiding preservation of the neighborhood. Ballentine Place survives as a suburban subdivision that grew and adapted to the changing physical, social and cultural environment from its inception in 1909 to the present.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 Page 187

ENDNOTES

¹ Development was begun in Ballentine Place under the Ballentine Realty Corporation in 1909. However, the plat was not officially filed until October 10, 1910.

² William S. Forrest, *Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity: including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties, during a period of two hundred years; also sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other places, with descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in eastern Virginia*. Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1853.

³ Norfolk was established in 1691 with the division of what was then known as Upper Norfolk County, formed in 1639.

⁴ *Panorama of Norfolk and Surroundings* 1892. Map Division. Library of Congress.

⁵ U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Census of 1900, Norfolk, VA. National Archives.

⁶ Advertisement. *Virginian-Pilot*. February, 12, 1911.

⁷ Advertisement. *Virginian-Pilot*. February, 12, 1911.

⁸ Advertisement, *Virginian-Pilot*, January 3, 1909.

⁹ Advertisement, *Virginian-Pilot*, January 3, 1909.

¹⁰ Advertisement, *Virginian-Pilot*, January 3, 1909

¹¹ Advertisement, *Virginian-Pilot*, January 3, 1909.

¹² U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Census of 1910, Norfolk, VA. National Archives.

¹³ Thomas C. Parramore, *Norfolk: The First Four Centuries* (Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press, 1994), p. 311.

¹⁴ U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Census of 1920, Norfolk, VA. National Archives.

¹⁵ Steve Paul Johnson. "WPA Historical Records Survey." July 28, 1999.

¹⁶ Frederic Heutte, Oral History Interview by James R. Sweeney, Old Dominion University. June 28, 1979.

¹⁷ The original plat calls for a central open space, though the Sanborn Maps show a dwelling on the park property through the 1928-1950 period.

¹⁸ Wayne Woodlief. "Ballentine's Fun Center: WPA Converted Swamp to Lake and Playground." *Ledger-Dispatch and Star*, July 25, 1956.

¹⁹ Wayne Woodlief. "Ballentine's Fun Center: WPA Converted Swamp to Lake and Playground." *Ledger-Dispatch and Star*, July 25, 1956.

²⁰ Hill Directory Company. *Norfolk and Portsmouth Directory*, Norfolk, VA: Hill Directory Company, Inc., 1923-1940.

²¹ Thomas C. Parramore, *Norfolk: The First Four Centuries* (Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press, 1994), p. 352.

²² Although not overtly advertised for African-American, these houses entered the market at high prices given their

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number 8 Page 188

cheap construction, and were therefore rejected by whites that had alternative options. Blacks wishing to leave the inner city for suburbia did not have the privileges of choice afforded by the white population and were compelled to pay more for less.

²³ Richard Cobb, "Tree-lined Ballentine Place Is Reminder of Good Old Days." *Virginian-Pilot*, March 9, 1980.

²⁴ Linda Waller, "People are Making it Work." *Virginian-Pilot*. January 26, 1975.

²⁵ Linda Waller, "People are Making it Work." *Virginian-Pilot*. January 26, 1975.

²⁶ Linda Waller, "People are Making it Work." *Virginian-Pilot*. January 26, 1975.

²⁷ Terri Mulqueeny, "Friendliness, Convenience Strong Points," *Norfolk Compass*, August 3, 1978.

²⁸ Mike Knepler, "Ballentine Place Votes to Seek Housing-Conservation Program." *Norfolk Compass*, March 25, 1987.

²⁹ Debbie O'Dell, "Neighbors Keep Ballentine Attractive." *Virginian-Pilot*. No Date.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)
Section number 9 Page 188

Bibliography

Abbott, Carl. "Norfolk in the New Century: The Jamestown Exposition and Urban Boosterism." *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, January 1977.

Advertisement for Ballentine Place, *Virginian-Pilot*, January 3, 1909.

Advertisement for Ballentine Place, *Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch*, February 5, 1910.

Advertisement for Ballentine Place, *Virginian-Pilot*. February, 12, 1911.

Bird's-Eye View of Norfolk, Portsmouth and Berkeley, Norfolk, Va. Library of Congress.
http://memory.loc.gov/cgi-bin/map_item.pl. No Date.

Bowman, Sam W. *Map of Norfolk, Virginia & Vicinity*, Norfolk, VA: Sam W. Bowman, 1891.

Bowman, Sam W. *Map of the City of Norfolk and Vicinity*. Norfolk, VA, 1894.

Ballentine Realty Corporation Plat. October 1, 1910.

Burling, Stacy. "Memories of School Linger." *Virginian-Pilot*, June 4, 1980.

City of Norfolk. *Charter Book 8*, p. 85.

City of Norfolk. *Historic and Cultural Resources Inventory*. Department of City Planning, 1981.

Claflin, Arlette. "Ballentine Place Plan Endorsed." *The Compass*, March 15, 1989.

Cobb, Richard. "Tree-Lined Ballentine Place Is Reminder of Good Old Days." *Virginian-Pilot*, March 9, 1980.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)
Section number 9 Page 189

Directory Map of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Berkley and Vicinity. Richmond, VA: J.L. Hill Printing Company, 1897.

“Enrich Your Spirits.” *Norfolk-Ledger*, July 20, 1974.

“First Service in New Church This Morning.” *Virginian-Pilot*, September 12, 1953.

Forrest, William S. *Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity: including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties, during a period of two hundred years; also sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other places, with descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in eastern Virginia.* Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1853.

Heutte, Frederic. Oral History Interview by James R. Sweeney, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA. June 28, 1979.

Hill Directory Company. *Hill's City Directory of Norfolk*, Norfolk, VA, 1923.

Hill Directory Company. *Hill's City Directory of Norfolk*, Norfolk, VA, 1930.

Hill Directory Company. *Hill's City Directory of Norfolk*, Norfolk, VA, 1940.

Hill Directory Company. *Hill's City Directory of Norfolk*, Norfolk, VA, 1960.

Hopkins, G. M. *Atlas of the City of Norfolk, Virginia and Vicinity.* Philadelphia, PA: G.M. Hopkins, 1889.

Johnson, Steve Paul. *W.P.A. Historical Records Survey*, July 28, 1999.

Knepler, Mike. “Ballentine Place Votes to Seek Housing-Conservation Program.” *Norfolk Compass*, March 25, 1987.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)
Section number 9 Page 190

Massey, James C. and Shirley Maxwell. "The All-American Family House: A Look at the Foursquare." *Old House Journal*, Volume XXIII. Number 6, November/December 1995.

Mathews, J.N. *Norfolk, Virginia and Vicinity, Showing Electric Railway Lines*. Buffalo, NY: J.N. Mathews Company, 1907.

McCormick, Carrie. "News of Norfolk from History included Politics" *The Compass*, June 24 25, 1987.

Mulqueeny, Terri. "Friendliness, Convenience Strong Points," *Norfolk Compass*, August 3, 1978.

No Author. No Title. *Norfolk Landmark News Magazine*, December 3, 1911.

Norfolk & Portsmouth, Virginia, 1873. Library of Congress. http://memory.loc.gov/cgi-bin/map_item.pl.

Norfolk City Building Permits. Sargeant Memorial Room, Kirn Memorial Library, Norfolk, Virginia: 1903.

O'Dell, Debbie. "Neighbors Keep Ballentine Attractive." *Virginian-Pilot*. No Date.

Panorama of Norfolk and Surroundings, 1892. Map Division, Library of Congress. http://memory.loc.gov/cgi-bin/map_item.pl.

Parramore, Thomas C. *Norfolk: The First Four Centuries*. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press, 1994.

"*Realty Development: Interesting Facts Concerning the Growth of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Berkley, and Their Thrifty Suburbs.*" *The Virginian-Pilot*, 1900.

Sanborn Company. *Fire Insurance Maps of Norfolk, Virginia*, 1898.

Sanborn Company. *Fire Insurance Maps of Norfolk, Virginia*, 1910.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)
Section number 9 Page 191

Sanborn Company. *Fire Insurance Maps of Norfolk, Virginia*, 1921.

Sanborn Company. *Fire Insurance Maps of Norfolk, Virginia*, 1928, Updated 1950.

Squires, William H.T. "Norfolk In By-Gone Days." *Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch*, April 28, 1938.

Stewart, William H., editor. *History of Norfolk County, Virginia, and its Representative Citizens*. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Company, 1902.

United States Department of Commerce and Labor—Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States*, 1900.

United States Department of Commerce and Labor—Bureau of the Census. *Thirteenth Census of the United States*, 1910.

United States Department of Commerce—Bureau of the Census. *Fourteenth Census of the United States*, 1920.

United States Department of Commerce—Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States*, 1930.

United States Geological Survey Map. Norfolk South Quad, Washington D.C.: 1959.

Wagner's Complete Map of Norfolk, Portsmouth and Environs. Cincinnati, OH: The A.C. Wagner Company; 1900.

Wagner's Complete Map of Norfolk, Portsmouth and Environs. Cincinnati, OH: The A.C. Wagner Company; 1933.

Waller, Linda. "People are Making it Work." *Virginian-Pilot*. January 26, 1975.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)
Section number 9 Page 192

Whichard, Dr. Rogers Dey. *The History of Lower Tidewater Virginia*, Volume I. Lewis
Historical Publishing Company, New York, 1959.

Woodlief, Wayne. "Ballentine's Fun Center: WPA Converted Swamp to Lake and Playground."
Ledger-Dispatch and Star, July 25, 1956.

(Illegible "...Rty) Sweet Old Women Find Ballentine Home Wonderful." *Virginian-Pilot and
The Norfolk Landmark*, August 21, 1921.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)
Section number 10 Page 193

10. Geographical Data

- 5) 1/8/ 3/8/8/2/3/8/ 4/0/7/9/9/1/1/ 6) 1/8/ 3/8/8/1/7/4/ 4/0/8/0/2/6/3/
Zone Easting Northing Zone Easting Northing
- 7) 1/8/ 3/8/8/0/2/0/ 4/0/8/0/7/6/7/
Zone Easting Northing
-

Verbal Boundary Description

The Ballentine Place Historic District is located near the center of the City of Norfolk, Virginia. The community is bordered by the residential neighborhoods of East Fairmont Park to the north, Coleman Place to the east, Belmont Place to the west, and Roberts Park to the south. Physical boundaries include the marshy termination of the Lafayette River along the southwestern edge, the Norfolk Southern Railway line along Cape Henry Boulevard to the south, Cromwell Boulevard to the east near the Norfolk Southern Railway lines, and the east side of McKann Avenue to the west. The residential neighborhood currently occupies approximately 146 acres, an area slightly smaller than that originally conceived by the Ballentine Realty Corporation in 1909.

Boundary Justification

The boundaries of the Ballentine Place Historic District generally follow the outline established by the subdivision plat submitted to the Norfolk County Land Records Office in 1910. The boundaries follow the established roads, with Cape Henry Avenue serving as the southern border, Cromwell Boulevard to the east, the east side of McKann Avenue to the west, and Chesapeake Boulevard to the North. The boundaries of the historic district exclude the buildings constructed south of Cape Henry Avenue, east of Cromwell Avenue, and west of McKann Avenue. Non-historic buildings along the boundaries have been excluded, as they do not contribute to the significance of the historic district. The original plat was reduced in size as the neighborhood developed and as the area south of Cape Henry Avenue became more associated with the commercial interests along the Princess Anne Toll Road than the Ballentine Place neighborhood. The remaining non-historic buildings located along the boundary edges were included in the district, although non-contributing, as they are significant to the residential development of the neighborhood.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number Photographs **Page** 194

All photographs are of:
BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT
Norfolk, Virginia
VDHR File Number: 122-0829
E.H.T. Tracerics, Inc., photographer

All negatives are stored with the Virginia Department of Historic Resources:

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2411 Grandy Avenue
View looking Southwest
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 1 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2906-2910 Chesapeake
Boulevard, View looking East
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 5 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 3122 - 3124 Tait Terrace
View looking North
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 2 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2840-2844 Keller Avenue
View looking Southwest
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 6 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2628 Harrell Avenue
View looking Southeast
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 3 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2848-2850 Vincent Avenue
View looking Southeast
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 7 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2741-2749 McKann Avenue
View looking Southwest
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 4 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2742-2746 Ballentine Boulevard
View looking Southeast
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 8 of 12

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
Continuation Sheet**

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT, NORFOLK, VA (VDHR 122-0829)

Section number Photographs **Page** 195

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2602 Ballentine Boulevard
View looking Northeast
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 9 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: Church, 2546 Ballentine
Boulevard
View Looking Southeast
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 10 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 3122 Cape Henry Avenue
View looking Northeast
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 11 of 12

DATE: March, 2002
VIEW OF: 2404 Grandy Avenue
View looking East
NEG. NO.: 19738
PHOTO: 12 of 12

BALLENTINE PLACE HISTORIC DISTRICT

NORFOLK SOUTH QUADRANGLE
VIRGINIA

7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)

BALLENTINE BLVD.

TAIL TERRACE

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE IN
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

387 HAMPTON (U.S. 258) 17 MI. 2.3 MI. TO INTERSTATE 64 76° 15' 389000m-E.

